



## Safety Data Sheet

Copyright,2020, 3M Company.

All rights reserved. Copying and/or downloading of this information for the purpose of properly utilizing 3M products is allowed provided that: (1) the information is copied in full with no changes unless prior written agreement is obtained from 3M, and (2) neither the copy nor the original is resold or otherwise distributed with the intention of earning a profit thereon.

<b>Document Group:</b>	10-2819-0	<b>Version Number:</b>	26.01
<b>Issue Date:</b>	10/27/20	<b>Supersedes Date:</b>	07/20/18

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1. Product identifier

3M™ Stainless Steel Cleaner & Polish

#### Product Identification Numbers

61-5000-6132-2, 70-0713-1355-8, 70-0713-1493-7  
7000000697, 7000011493, 7100134552, 7010340387

#### 1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

##### Recommended use

Metal Polish, Cleans and polishes stainless steel, chrome, aluminum and laminated plastic surfaces.

#### 1.3. Supplier's details

<b>MANUFACTURER:</b>	3M
<b>DIVISION:</b>	Commercial Solutions Division
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000, USA
<b>Telephone:</b>	1-888-3M HELPS (1-888-364-3577)

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

### SECTION 2: Hazard identification

#### 2.1. Hazard classification

Flammable Aerosol: Category 1.  
Gas Under Pressure: Liquefied gas.  
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure): Category 1.

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### Signal word

Danger

##### Symbols

Flame | Gas cylinder | Health Hazard |

##### Pictograms

**Hazard Statements**

Extremely flammable aerosol.  
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Causes damage to organs:  
cardiovascular system |

**Precautionary Statements****Prevention:**

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.  
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Response:**

IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
Specific treatment (see Notes to Physician on this label).

**Storage:**

Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50C/122F.  
Store in a well-ventilated place.  
Store locked up.

**Disposal:**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Notes to Physician:**

Exposure may increase myocardial irritability. Do not administer sympathomimetic drugs unless absolutely necessary.

**Supplemental Information:**

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling contents can be harmful or fatal.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	% by Wt
WATER	7732-18-5	40 - 70 Trade Secret *
Mineral Oil	8042-47-5	10 - 30 Trade Secret *
ISOBUTANE	75-28-5	7 - 13 Trade Secret *
SORBITAN OLEATE	1338-43-8	0.5 - 1.5 Trade Secret *
Fragrance	Trade Secret*	< 1 Trade Secret *
Ethanolamine	141-43-5	< 0.5 Trade Secret *

\*The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of this composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

**Inhalation:**

Remove person to fresh air. Get medical attention.

**Skin Contact:**

Wash with soap and water. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

**Eye Contact:**

Flush with large amounts of water. Remove contact lenses if easy to do. Continue rinsing. If signs/symptoms persist, get medical attention.

**If Swallowed:**

Rinse mouth. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

See Section 11.1. Information on toxicological effects.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment required

Exposure may increase myocardial irritability. Do not administer sympathomimetic drugs unless absolutely necessary.

## SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

### 5.1. Suitable extinguishing media

Use a fire fighting agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Closed containers exposed to heat from fire may build pressure and explode.

### Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

**Substance**

Carbon monoxide

Carbon dioxide

**Condition**

During Combustion

During Combustion

### 5.3. Special protective actions for fire-fighters

Wear full protective clothing, including helmet, self-contained, positive pressure or pressure demand breathing apparatus, bunker coat and pants, bands around arms, waist and legs, face mask, and protective covering for exposed areas of the head.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Evacuate area. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use only non-sparking tools. Ventilate the area with fresh air. For large spill, or spills in confined spaces, provide mechanical ventilation to disperse or exhaust vapors, in accordance with good industrial hygiene practice. Warning! A motor could be an ignition source and could cause flammable gases or vapors in the spill area to burn or explode. Refer to other sections of this SDS for information regarding physical and health hazards, respiratory protection, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

If possible, seal leaking container. Place leaking containers in a well-ventilated area, preferably an operating exhaust hood, or

if necessary outdoors on an impermeable surface until appropriate packaging for the leaking container or its contents is available. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Remember, adding an absorbent material does not remove a physical, health, or environmental hazard. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible using non-sparking tools. Place in a closed container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Clean up residue with water. Seal the container. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (eg. chlorine, chromic acid etc.)

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage including any incompatibilities

Store in a well-ventilated place. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50C/122F. Store away from heat. Store away from acids. Store away from oxidizing agents.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in the table below, an occupational exposure limit is not available for the component.

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Agency	Limit type	Additional Comments
Ethanolamine	141-43-5	ACGIH	TWA:3 ppm;STEL:6 ppm	
Ethanolamine	141-43-5	OSHA	TWA:6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (3 ppm)	
ISOBUTANE	75-28-5	ACGIH	STEL:1000 ppm	
Natural gas	75-28-5	ACGIH	Limit value not established:	simple asphyxiant
MINERAL OILS, HIGHLY-REFINED OILS	8042-47-5	ACGIH	TWA(inhalable fraction):5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	A4: Not class. as human carcin
Paraffin oil	8042-47-5	OSHA	TWA(as mist):5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	

ACGIH : American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

AIHA : American Industrial Hygiene Association

CMRG : Chemical Manufacturer's Recommended Guidelines

OSHA : United States Department of Labor - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

TWA: Time-Weighted-Average

STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit

CEIL: Ceiling

### 8.2. Exposure controls

#### 8.2.1. Engineering controls

Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below relevant Exposure Limits and/or control dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment.

#### 8.2.2. Personal protective equipment (PPE)

##### Eye/face protection

Select and use eye/face protection to prevent contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. The following eye/face protection(s) are recommended:

Full Face Shield

Indirect Vented Goggles

#### Skin/hand protection

No chemical protective gloves are required.

#### Respiratory protection

An exposure assessment may be needed to decide if a respirator is required. If a respirator is needed, use respirators as part of a full respiratory protection program. Based on the results of the exposure assessment, select from the following respirator type(s) to reduce inhalation exposure:

Half facepiece or full facepiece supplied-air respirator

For questions about suitability for a specific application, consult with your respirator manufacturer.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

Physical state

Liquid

Color

White

Specific Physical Form:

Aerosol

Odor

Citrus

Odor threshold

*No Data Available*

pH

9 - 11

Melting point

*Not Applicable*

Boiling Point

> 212 °F

Flash Point

No flash point

Evaporation rate

*No Data Available*

Flammability (solid, gas)

Not Applicable

Flammable Limits(LEL)

*No Data Available*

Flammable Limits(UEL)

*No Data Available*

Vapor Pressure

*No Data Available*

Vapor Density

*No Data Available*

Density

0.95 g/ml

Specific Gravity

0.92 - 0.98 [Ref Std:WATER=1]

Solubility in Water

Complete

Solubility- non-water

*No Data Available*

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water

*No Data Available*

Autoignition temperature

*No Data Available*

Decomposition temperature

*No Data Available*

Viscosity

1,400 centipoise - 4,500 centipoise [Details:For Liquid]

Molecular weight

*No Data Available*

Volatile Organic Compounds

10 - 12 % weight [Test Method:calculated per CARB title 2]

Percent volatile

75 - 80 % weight

VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents

265 - 295 g/l [Test Method:calculated per CARB title 2]

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

This material may be reactive with certain agents under certain conditions - see the remaining headings in this section.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

Stable.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Heat

Sparks and/or flames

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

Strong acids

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products****Substance****Condition**

None known.

Refer to section 5.2 for hazardous decomposition products during combustion.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

The information below may not be consistent with the material classification in Section 2 if specific ingredient classifications are mandated by a competent authority. In addition, toxicological data on ingredients may not be reflected in the material classification and/or the signs and symptoms of exposure, because an ingredient may be present below the threshold for labeling, an ingredient may not be available for exposure, or the data may not be relevant to the material as a whole.

**11.1. Information on Toxicological effects****Signs and Symptoms of Exposure**

Based on test data and/or information on the components, this material may produce the following health effects:

**Inhalation:**

May cause additional health effects (see below).

**Skin Contact:**

Contact with the skin during product use is not expected to result in significant irritation.

**Eye Contact:**

Contact with the eyes during product use is not expected to result in significant irritation.

**Ingestion:**

Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

**Additional Health Effects:****Single exposure may cause target organ effects:**

Cardiac Sensitization: Signs/symptoms may include irregular heartbeat (arrhythmia), faintness, chest pain, and may be fatal.

**Toxicological Data**

If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in a table below, either no data are available for that endpoint or the data are not sufficient for classification.

**Acute Toxicity**

Name	Route	Species	Value
Overall product	Ingestion		No data available; calculated ATE >5,000 mg/kg

Mineral Oil	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Mineral Oil	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 5,000 mg/kg
ISOBUTANE	Inhalation-Gas (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 276,000 ppm
SORBITAN OLEATE	Dermal		LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg
SORBITAN OLEATE	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 39,800 mg/kg
Ethanolamine	Inhalation-Vapor	official classification	LC50 estimated to be 10 - 20 mg/l
Ethanolamine	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 1,000 mg/kg
Ethanolamine	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 1,720 mg/kg

ATE = acute toxicity estimate

### Skin Corrosion/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Mineral Oil	Rabbit	No significant irritation
ISOBUTANE	Professional judgement	No significant irritation
Ethanolamine	Rabbit	Corrosive

### Serious Eye Damage/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
Mineral Oil	Rabbit	Mild irritant
ISOBUTANE	Professional judgement	No significant irritation
Ethanolamine	Rabbit	Corrosive

### Skin Sensitization

Name	Species	Value
Mineral Oil	Guinea pig	Not classified
Ethanolamine	Guinea pig	Not classified

### Respiratory Sensitization

For the component/components, either no data are currently available or the data are not sufficient for classification.

### Germ Cell Mutagenicity

Name	Route	Value
Mineral Oil	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
ISOBUTANE	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Ethanolamine	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Ethanolamine	In vivo	Not mutagenic

### Carcinogenicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Mineral Oil	Dermal	Mouse	Not carcinogenic
Mineral Oil	Inhalation	Multiple animal species	Not carcinogenic

### Reproductive Toxicity

**Reproductive and/or Developmental Effects**

Name	Route	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Mineral Oil	Ingestion	Not classified for female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 4,350 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Mineral Oil	Ingestion	Not classified for male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 4,350 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Mineral Oil	Ingestion	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 4,350 mg/kg/day	during gestation
Ethanolamine	Dermal	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 225 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis
Ethanolamine	Ingestion	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 616 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis

**Target Organ(s)****Specific Target Organ Toxicity - single exposure**

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
ISOBUTANE	Inhalation	cardiac sensitization	Causes damage to organs	Multiple animal species	NOAEL Not available	
ISOBUTANE	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
ISOBUTANE	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL Not available	
Ethanolamine	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	May cause respiratory irritation	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - repeated exposure**

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Mineral Oil	Ingestion	hematopoietic system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 1,381 mg/kg/day	90 days
Mineral Oil	Ingestion	liver   immune system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 1,336 mg/kg/day	90 days
ISOBUTANE	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 4,500 ppm	13 weeks
Ethanolamine	Inhalation	liver   kidney and/or bladder   respiratory system	Not classified	Multiple animal species	NOAEL 0.656 mg/l	5 weeks
Ethanolamine	Ingestion	hematopoietic system   liver   kidney and/or bladder   respiratory system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL Not available	

**Aspiration Hazard**

Name	Value
Mineral Oil	Aspiration hazard

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional toxicological information on this material and/or its components.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****Ecotoxicological information**



Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional ecotoxicological information on this material and/or its components.

### Chemical fate information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional chemical fate information on this material and/or its components.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Disposal methods

Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with the local/regional/national/international regulations.

Dispose of waste product in a permitted industrial waste facility. Facility must be capable of handling aerosol cans.

**EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA):** Not regulated

## SECTION 14: Transport Information

For Transport Information, please visit <http://3M.com/Transportinfo> or call 1-800-364-3577 or 651-737-6501.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. US Federal Regulations

#### EPCRA 311/312 Hazard Classifications:

##### Physical Hazards

Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)

Gas under pressure

##### Health Hazards

Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

### 15.2. State Regulations

### 15.3. Chemical Inventories

The components of this material are in compliance with the provisions of Australia National Industrial Chemical Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS). Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this product are in compliance with the new substance notification requirements of CEPA.

The components of this material are in compliance with the China "Measures on Environmental Management of New Chemical Substance". Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this material are in compliance with the provisions of the Korean Toxic Chemical Control Law. Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this material are in compliance with the provisions of Japan Chemical Substance Control Law. Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this material are in compliance with the provisions of Philippines RA 6969 requirements. Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA. All required components of this product are listed on the active portion of the TSCA Inventory.

This product complies with the New Zealand Hazardous Substances and New Organisms Act (1996).

## 15.4. International Regulations

**This SDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.**

## SECTION 16: Other information

### NFPA Hazard Classification

**Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0 Special Hazards: None**  
**Aerosol Storage Code: 1**

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

### HMIS Hazard Classification

**Health: 4 Flammability: 4 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X - See PPE section.**

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS® IV) hazard ratings are designed to inform employees of chemical hazards in the workplace. These ratings are based on the inherent properties of the material under expected conditions of normal use and are not intended for use in emergency situations. HMIS® IV ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® IV program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the American Coatings Association (ACA).

<b>Document Group:</b>	10-2819-0	<b>Version Number:</b>	26.01
<b>Issue Date:</b>	10/27/20	<b>Supersedes Date:</b>	07/20/18

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from 3M.

**3M USA SDSs are available at [www.3M.com](http://www.3M.com)**

# Material Safety Data Sheet



Best Bet

## 1. Product and company identification

**Product name** : Best Bet  
**Supplier** : Betco Corporation  
1001 Brown Avenue  
Toledo, OH 43607  
www.betco.com  
888-462-3826  
**Synonym** : Not available.  
**Trade name** : Not available.  
**Material uses** : Special: Scouring agent.  
**Manufacturer** : Betco Corporation  
1001 Brown Avenue  
Toledo, Ohio 43607  
www.betco.com  
888-462-3826  
**Code** : 077  
**MSDS #** : 077  
**Validation date** : 4/9/2015.  
**Print date** : 4/9/2015.  
**In case of emergency** : Chemtrec (800) 424-9300  
**Product type** : Liquid.

## 2. Hazards identification

### Emergency overview

**Physical state** : Liquid. [Viscous liquid.]  
**Color** : Opaque. Off-white. [Dark]  
**Odor** : Minty.  
**Signal word** : Warning  
**Hazard statements** : CORROSIVE. MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN OR IF SWALLOWED. CONTAINS MATERIAL THAT MAY CAUSE TARGET ORGAN DAMAGE, BASED ON ANIMAL DATA.  
**Precautionary measures** : Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Avoid prolonged contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Routes of entry** : Dermal contact. Eye contact.

### Potential acute health effects

**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : Harmful if swallowed. May cause burns to mouth, throat and stomach.  
**Skin** : Harmful in contact with skin.  
**Eyes** : Severely corrosive to the eyes.

### Potential chronic health effects

**Chronic effects** : Contains material that may cause target organ damage, based on animal data.  
**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## 2. Hazards identification

- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Target organs** : Contains material which may cause damage to the following organs: kidneys, lungs, upper respiratory tract, eyes.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Inhalation** : Not determined.
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains
- Skin** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur
- Eyes** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness
- Medical conditions aggravated by over-exposure** : Pre-existing disorders involving any target organs mentioned in this MSDS as being at risk may be aggravated by over-exposure to this product.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Name	CAS number	%
crystalline silica, respirable powder	14808-60-7	20 - 40
methyl salicylate	119-36-8	0.1 - 1

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

## 4. First aid measures

- Eye contact** : Check for and remove any contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical attention immediately. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water.
- Skin contact** : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.
- Inhalation** : Move exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention immediately.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

## 4. First aid measures

**Notes to physician** : No specific treatment. Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Flammability of the product** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Not suitable** : None known.

**Special exposure hazards** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

**Special remarks on fire hazards** : Not available.

**Special remarks on explosion hazards** : Not available.

## 6. Accidental release measures

**Personal precautions** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods for cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). The spilled material may be neutralized with sodium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate or sodium hydroxide. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## 7. Handling and storage

- Handling** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Keep away from alkalis. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Storage** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Separate from alkalis. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

<b>Occupational exposure limits</b>		<b>TWA (8 hours)</b>			<b>STEL (15 mins)</b>			<b>Ceiling</b>			
<b>Ingredient</b>	<b>List name</b>	<b>ppm</b>	<b>mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>ppm</b>	<b>mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>ppm</b>	<b>mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Notations</b>
crystalline silica, respirable powder	US ACGIH 4/2014	-	0.025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[a]
	AB 4/2009	-	0.025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[b]
	BC 4/2014	-	0.025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[c]
	ON 1/2013	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[d]
	QC 1/2014	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[e]

**Form:** [a]Respirable fraction [b]Respirable particulate [c]Respirable [d]Respirable fraction: means that size fraction of the airborne particulate deposited in the gas-exchange region of the respiratory tract and collected during air sampling with a particle size-selective device that, (a) meets the ACGIH particle size-selective sampling criteria for airborne particulate matter; and (b) has the cut point of 4 µm at 50 per cent collection efficiency. [e]Respirable dust.

### Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

**Recommended monitoring procedures** : If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment. Reference should be made to appropriate monitoring standards. Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

**Engineering measures** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

### Personal protection

**Respiratory** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hands** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated. > 8 hours (breakthrough time): butyl rubber
- Eyes** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead. Recommended: safety glasses
- Skin** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.
- Other protection** : Not available.
- Personal protective equipment (Pictograms)** :



## 9. Physical and chemical properties

- Physical state** : Liquid. [Viscous liquid.]
- Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable. [Product does not sustain combustion.]
- Burning time** : Not applicable.
- Burning rate** : Not applicable.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Flammable limits** : Not available.
- Color** : Opaque. Off-white. [Dark]
- Odor** : Minty.
- Taste** : Not available.
- Molecular weight** : Not applicable.
- Molecular formula** : Not applicable.
- pH** : 1.5 to 2.5
- Boiling/condensation point** : Not available.
- Melting/freezing point** : Not available.
- Critical temperature** : Not available.
- Relative density** : 1.24562
- Vapor pressure** : Not available.
- Vapor density** : Not available.
- Volatility** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- Evaporation rate** : Not available.
- SADT** : Not available.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Viscosity</b>	: Not available.
<b>Ionicity (in water)</b>	: Not available.
<b>Dispersibility properties</b>	: Easily dispersible in the following materials: cold water and hot water.
<b>Solubility</b>	: Very slightly soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.
<b>Physical/chemical properties comments</b>	: Not available.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: Attacks many metals producing extremely flammable hydrogen gas which can form explosive mixtures with air. Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: alkalis
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
methyl salicylate	LD50 Oral	Rat	887 mg/kg	-

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Chronic toxicity

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
methyl salicylate	Eyes - Severe irritant	Guinea pig	-	100 Percent	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Severe irritant	Guinea pig	-	100 Percent	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Sensitizer

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Classification



## 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	ACGIH	IARC	EPA	NIOSH	NTP	OSHA
crystalline silica, respirable powder	A2	1	-	+	Known to be a human carcinogen.	-

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

**Synergistic products** : Not available.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Aquatic ecotoxicity

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Persistence/degradability

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.

**Bioconcentration factor** : Not available.

**Mobility** : Not available.

**Toxicity of the products of biodegradation** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Waste disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

**Waste stream** : Not available.







**RCRA classification** : Not available.

**Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.**

## 13. Disposal considerations

Refer to Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE and Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION for additional handling information and protection of employees.

## 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
<b>DOT Classification</b>	3265	Corrosive liquid, acidic, organic, n.o.s. (Dodecylbenzene Sulfonic Acid)	8	III		<b>Limited quantity</b> Yes.
<b>TDG Classification</b>	3265	Corrosive liquid, acidic, organic, n.o.s. (Dodecylbenzene Sulfonic Acid)	8	III		<b>Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index</b> 5
<b>Mexico Classification</b>	3265	Corrosive liquid, acidic, organic, n.o.s. (Dodecylbenzene Sulfonic Acid)	8	III		-
<b>ADR/RID Class</b>	3265	Corrosive liquid, acidic, organic, n.o.s. (Dodecylbenzene Sulfonic Acid)	8	III		-
<b>IMDG Class</b>	3265	Corrosive liquid, acidic, organic, n.o.s. (Dodecylbenzene Sulfonic Acid)	8	III		-
<b>IATA-DGR Class</b>	3265	Corrosive liquid, acidic, organic, n.o.s. (Dodecylbenzene Sulfonic Acid)	8	III		-

PG\* : Packing group

## 15. Regulatory information

**United States inventory (TSCA 8b)** : All components are listed or exempted.

**WHMIS (Canada)** : Class E: Corrosive material

**Canadian lists**

**Canadian NPRI** : None of the components are listed.

**CEPA Toxic substances** : None of the components are listed.

**Canada inventory** : At least one component is not listed in DSL but all such components are listed in NDSL.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

**International regulations**

## 15. Regulatory information

**International lists** : **Australia inventory (AICS)**: Not determined.  
**China inventory (IECSC)**: All components are listed or exempted.  
**Japan inventory**: Not determined.  
**Korea inventory**: All components are listed or exempted.  
**Malaysia Inventory (EHS Register)**: Not determined.  
**New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC)**: Not determined.  
**Philippines inventory (PICCS)**: Not determined.  
**Taiwan inventory (CSNN)**: Not determined.

**Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule I Chemicals** : Not listed

**Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule II Chemicals** : Not listed

**Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule III Chemicals** : Not listed

## 16. Other information

**Label requirements** : CORROSIVE. MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN OR IF SWALLOWED. CONTAINS MATERIAL THAT MAY CAUSE TARGET ORGAN DAMAGE, BASED ON ANIMAL DATA.

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)** :

Health	*	2
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

**References** : Not available.

**Other special considerations** : Not available.

**Date of printing** : 4/9/2015.

**Date of issue** : 4/9/2015.

**Date of previous issue** : 4/9/2015.

**Version** : 4

**Prepared by** : Not available.

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



Green Earth® Bioactive Solutions™ Push

## Section 1. Identification

**Product identifier** : Green Earth® Bioactive Solutions™ Push  
**Product code** : 133  
**Other means of identification** : Not available.  
**Product type** : Liquid.

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses	
Drain Maintainer Floor Cleaner Carpet Spotter/Cleaner	
Uses advised against	Reason
For Industrial and Institutional Use Only	-

**Supplier's details** : Betco Corporation  
1690 Huron Church Road, Suite 169  
Windsor ON N9C0AC CA  
  
400 Van Camp Road  
Bowling Green, OH 43402 US  
www.betco.com  
888-462-3826

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : Chemtrec (800) 424-9300 24 hour

## Section 2. Hazard identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : Not classified.

### GHS label elements

**Signal word** : No signal word.  
**Hazard statements** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Precautionary statements**  
**Prevention** : Not applicable.  
**Response** : Not applicable.  
**Storage** : Not applicable.  
**Disposal** : Not applicable.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture  
**Other means of identification** : Not available.

Ingredient name	% (w/w)	CAS number
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	1 - 5	68439-46-3

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First-aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

**Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

**Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

**Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

**Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

**Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.  
**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.  
**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : No specific data.

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

None.

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Off-white.
- Odor** : Wintergreen.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 6.5 to 8.5
- Melting point** : Not available.
- Boiling point** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable. [Product does not sustain combustion.]
- Evaporation rate** : Not available.
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : Not available.
- Vapor density** : Not available.
- Relative density** : 0.9931
- Solubility** : Soluble in the following materials: cold water.
- Solubility in water** : Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Not available.
- Flow time (ISO 2431)** : Not available.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.
- Incompatible materials** : Not available.
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.



## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	LD50 Oral	Rat	1378 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

#### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal.  
Routes of entry not anticipated: Inhalation.

#### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

#### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

##### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	Acute EC50 5.36 mg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute EC50 2686 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	<b>TDG Classification</b>	<b>DOT Classification</b>	<b>ADR/RID</b>	<b>IMDG</b>	<b>IATA</b>
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### Canadian lists

**Canadian NPRI** : None of the components are listed.

**CEPA Toxic substances** : None of the components are listed.

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

#### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

#### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

## Section 15. Regulatory information

Not listed.

### [UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals](#)

Not listed.

### [Inventory list](#)

<b>Australia</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Canada</b>	: Not determined.
<b>China</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Europe</b>	: At least one component is not listed.
<b>Japan</b>	: <b>Japan inventory (ENCS)</b> : Not determined. <b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : Not determined.
<b>Malaysia</b>	: Not determined
<b>New Zealand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Philippines</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Republic of Korea</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Taiwan</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Thailand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Turkey</b>	: Not determined.
<b>United States</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Viet Nam</b>	: Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### [History](#)

<b>Date of printing</b>	: 6/2/2021
<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 6/2/2021
<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: No previous validation
<b>Version</b>	: 1
<b>Key to abbreviations</b>	: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate BCF = Bioconcentration Factor GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals IATA = International Air Transport Association IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution) UN = United Nations HPR = Hazardous Products Regulations

### [Procedure used to derive the classification](#)

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

**References** : Not available.

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### [Notice to reader](#)

## Section 16. Other information

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



Spot Bet

## Section 1. Identification

**Product identifier** : Spot Bet  
**Product code** : 425  
**Other means of identification** : Not available.  
**Product type** : Liquid.

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses	
Carpet Spotter/Cleaner	
Uses advised against	Reason
For Industrial and Institutional Use Only	-

**Supplier's details** : Betco Corporation  
1690 Huron Church Road, Suite 169  
Windsor ON N9C0AC CA  
  
400 Van Camp Road  
Bowling Green, OH 43402 US  
www.betco.com  
888-462-3826

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : Chemtrec (800) 424-9300 24 hour

## Section 2. Hazard identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : Not classified.

### GHS label elements

**Signal word** : No signal word.  
**Hazard statements** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Precautionary statements**  
**Prevention** : Not applicable.  
**Response** : Not applicable.  
**Storage** : Not applicable.  
**Disposal** : Not applicable.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture  
**Other means of identification** : Not available.

Ingredient name	% (w/w)	CAS number
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	1 - 5	34590-94-8
3-butoxypropan-2-ol	1 - 5	5131-66-8

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First-aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
sulfur oxides  
metal oxide/oxides
- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.



## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
(2-methoxymethylethoxy)propanol	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). Absorbed through skin.</b>            8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours.            15 min OEL: 909 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.            8 hrs OEL: 606 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.            15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2018). Absorbed through skin.</b>            TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.            STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014). Absorbed through skin.</b>            TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours.            TWAEV: 606 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.            STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes.            STEV: 909 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). Absorbed through skin.</b>            STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.            TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin.</b>            STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.            TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p>

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields. Recommended: safety glasses
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. > 8 hours (breakthrough time): butyl rubber
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid.  
**Color** : Clear.  
**Odor** : Pleasant.  
**Odor threshold** : Not available.  
**pH** : 8 to 9  
**Melting point** : Not available.  
**Boiling point** : Not available.  
**Flash point** : Closed cup: >100°C (>212°F)  
**Evaporation rate** : Not available.  
**Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.  
**Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Not available.  
**Vapor pressure** : Not available.  
**Vapor density** : Not available.  
**Relative density** : 1.00432  
**Solubility** : Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.  
**Solubility in water** : Not available.  
**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.  
**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.  
**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.  
**Viscosity** : Not available.  
**Flow time (ISO 2431)** : Not available.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.

**Incompatible materials** : Not available.

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
3-butoxypropan-2-ol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	3100 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
(2-methoxymethylethoxy) propanol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	8 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

#### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal, Inhalation.

#### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

#### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

##### Short term exposure

## Section 11. Toxicological information

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Not available.

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
(2-methoxymethylethoxy) propanol	0.004	-	low
3-butoxypropan-2-ol	1.2	-	low

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	<b>TDG Classification</b>	<b>DOT Classification</b>	<b>ADR/RID</b>	<b>IMDG</b>	<b>IATA</b>
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### Canadian lists

**Canadian NPRI** : The following components are listed: other glycol ethers and acetates (and their isomers); other glycol ethers and acetates (and their isomers)

**CEPA Toxic substances** : None of the components are listed.

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

#### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

#### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

#### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

**Australia** : At least one component is not listed.

**Canada** : At least one component is not listed.

**China** : Not determined.

**Europe** : At least one component is not listed.

**Japan** : **Japan inventory (ENCS):** At least one component is not listed.  
**Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

<b>Malaysia</b>	: Not determined
<b>New Zealand</b>	: At least one component is not listed.
<b>Philippines</b>	: At least one component is not listed.
<b>Republic of Korea</b>	: At least one component is not listed.
<b>Taiwan</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Thailand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Turkey</b>	: Not determined.
<b>United States</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Viet Nam</b>	: Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### History

<b>Date of printing</b>	: 7/2/2020
<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 7/2/2020
<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: 7/30/2019
<b>Version</b>	: 2.01

<b>Key to abbreviations</b>	: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate BCF = Bioconcentration Factor GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals IATA = International Air Transport Association IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution) UN = United Nations HPR = Hazardous Products Regulations
-----------------------------	--

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

<b>References</b>	: Not available.
-------------------	------------------

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



## Stainless Steel Cleaner Polish

### Section 1. Identification

**GHS product identifier** : Stainless Steel Cleaner Polish  
**Product code** : 065  
**Other means of identification** : Not available.  
**Product type** : Liquid.

#### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses	
Stainless Steel Cleaner & Polish	
Uses advised against	Reason
For Industrial and Institutional Use Only	-

**Supplier's details** : Betco Corporation  
400 Van Camp Road  
Bowling Green, Ohio 43402  
www.betco.com  
888-462-3826

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : Chemtrec (800) 424-9300 24 hour

### Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1  
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Liquefied gas  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

#### GHS label elements

##### Hazard pictograms



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : Extremely flammable aerosol.  
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

#### Precautionary statements

**Prevention** : Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

**Response** : IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**Storage** : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

**Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
White mineral oil (petroleum)	≤10	8042-47-5
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	≤10	64742-47-8
propane	≤3	74-98-6

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.



## Section 4. First aid measures

- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not swallow. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Do not store above the following temperature: 50°C (122°F). Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
White mineral oil (petroleum)	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction
propane	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Mist
	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018).</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
	<b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours.
	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.</b>

**Appropriate engineering controls** : The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields. Recommended: safety glasses
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves. Recommended: Chemical resistant gloves
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

**Personal protective equipment (Pictograms)** :



## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Clear.
- Odor** : Characteristic.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not available.
- Melting point** : Not available.
- Boiling point** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Open cup: -104.4°C (-155.9°F)
- Evaporation rate** : Not available.
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : Not available.
- Vapor density** : Not available.
- Relative density** : 0.948
- Solubility** : Very slightly soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.
- Solubility in water** : Not available.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.

**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.

**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.

**Viscosity** : Not available.

**Flow time (ISO 2431)** : Not available.

### Aerosol product

**Type of aerosol** : Spray

**Heat of combustion** : 5.462 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

**Incompatible materials** : Not available.

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
White mineral oil (petroleum)	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
propane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Stainless Steel Cleaner Polish	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
White mineral oil (petroleum)	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Routes of entry anticipated: Dermal, Inhalation.  
Routes of entry not anticipated: Oral.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Acute LC50 2200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	4 days

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
White mineral oil (petroleum)	>6	-	high
propane	1.09	-	low

### Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.







## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE	AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE	AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE	AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE

## Section 14. Transport information

Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

### Additional information

**DOT Classification** : **Limited quantity** Yes.

**TDG Classification** : Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).

**ADR/RID** : **Tunnel code** (D)

**IMDG** : **Limited quantity** Yes -

**IATA** : **Limited quantity** Yes -

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises**: always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **TSCA 8(a) PAIR**: Siloxanes and Silicones, di-Me  
**TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption**: Not determined  
**Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances**: butane; propane

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1  
 GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Liquefied gas  
 ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

#### Composition/information on ingredients



## Section 15. Regulatory information

Name	%	Classification
butane	≤10	FLAMMABLE GASES - Category 1 GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Liquefied gas
White mineral oil (petroleum)	≤10	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	≤10	FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 4 ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
propane	≤3	FLAMMABLE GASES - Category 1 GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Liquefied gas SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3

### State regulations

- Massachusetts** : The following components are listed: BUTANE; OIL MIST, MINERAL; PROPANE
- New York** : None of the components are listed.
- New Jersey** : The following components are listed: BUTANE; PROPANE
- Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed: BUTANE; PROPANE
- California Prop. 65**

This product does not require a Safe Harbor warning under California Prop. 65.

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

#### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

#### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

#### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

- Australia** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Canada** : All components are listed or exempted.
- China** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Europe** : Not determined.
- Japan** : **Japan inventory (ENCS)**: Not determined.  
**Japan inventory (ISHL)**: Not determined.
- Malaysia** : Not determined
- New Zealand** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Philippines** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Republic of Korea** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Taiwan** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Thailand** : Not determined.
- Turkey** : Not determined.
- United States** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Viet Nam** : Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	/	3
Flammability		3
Physical hazards		3

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	Expert judgment
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Liquefied gas	Expert judgment
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Expert judgment

### History

**Date of printing** : 9/9/2021

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 9/9/2021

**Date of previous issue** : 2/4/2021

**Version** : 2.01

### Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
 BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 IATA = International Air Transport Association  
 IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
 IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
 LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
 UN = United Nations

**References** : Not available.

## Section 16. Other information

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### [Notice to reader](#)

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



# Clean Shower™ Daily Shower Cleaner

## Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

Revision Date: 08/02/2018 Date of Issue: 08/02/2018

Version: 2.0

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

#### Product Identifier

**Product Form:** Mixture

**Product Name:** Clean Shower™ Daily Shower Cleaner

**Product Code:** 40002488

#### Intended Use of the Product

Shower Cleaner

#### Name, Address, and Telephone of the Responsible Party

##### Company

Church & Dwight

500 Charles Ewing Blvd

Ewing Township, NJ 08628

T 1-800-524-1328

[www.churchdwight.com](http://www.churchdwight.com)

#### Emergency Telephone Number

**Emergency Number** : For Medical Emergency: 1-888-234-1828 (USA and Canada), 952-853-1925 (Outside USA and Canada); For Chemical Emergency (CHEMTREC): 1-800-424-9300 (USA and Canada), 1-703-741-5970 (Outside USA and Canada)

### SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This product is labeled in accordance with regulations administered by the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC). The use pattern and exposure in the workplace are generally not consistent with those experienced by consumers. The requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration applicable to this SDS differ from the labeling requirements of the CPSC and, as a result, this SDS may contain additional health hazard information not pertinent to consumer use and not found on the product label.

#### Classification of the Substance or Mixture

##### GHS-US/CA Classification

Eye Irrit. 2A H319

Aquatic Acute 3 H402

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

#### Label Elements

##### GHS-US/CA Labeling

##### Hazard Pictograms (GHS-US/CA)



##### Signal Word (GHS-US/CA)

: Warning

##### Hazard Statements (GHS-US/CA)

: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

H402 - Harmful to aquatic life.

H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

##### Precautionary Statements (GHS-US/CA)

: P264 - Wash hands, forearms, and other exposed areas thoroughly after handling.

P273 - Avoid release to the environment.

P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection.

P305+P351+P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P391 - Collect spillage.

P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national, and international regulations.

# Clean Shower™ Daily Shower Cleaner

## Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

### Other Hazards

Exposure may aggravate pre-existing eye, skin, or respiratory conditions.

### Unknown Acute Toxicity (GHS-US/CA)

No data available

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### Mixture

Name	Product Identifier	% *	GHS Ingredient Classification
D-Glucopyranose, oligomeric, decyl octyl glycosides	(CAS-No.) 68515-73-1	0.6 - 1	Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Acute 3, H402
Ethanolamine	(CAS-No.) 141-43-5	0.1 - 1	Flam. Liq. 4, H227 Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:vapor), H332 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Eye Dam. 1, H318 STOT SE 3, H335 Aquatic Acute 2, H401 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

\*Percentages are listed in weight by weight percentage (w/w%) for liquid and solid ingredients. Gas ingredients are listed in volume by volume percentage (v/v%).

\*\* The actual concentration of ingredient(s) is withheld as a trade secret in accordance with the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) SOR/2015-17 and 29 CFR 1910.1200.

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

### Description of First-aid Measures

**General:** Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

**Inhalation:** When symptoms occur: go into open air and ventilate suspected area. Obtain medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated clothing. Drench affected area with water for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**Eye Contact:** Rinse cautiously with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Obtain medical attention.

**Ingestion:** Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain medical attention.

### Most Important Symptoms and Effects Both Acute and Delayed

**General:** Causes serious eye irritation.

**Inhalation:** Prolonged exposure may cause irritation.

**Skin Contact:** Prolonged exposure may cause skin irritation.

**Eye Contact:** Contact causes severe irritation with redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion may cause adverse effects.

**Chronic Symptoms:** None known.

### Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

If exposed or concerned, get medical advice and attention. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

## SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

### Extinguishing Media

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Water spray, dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

### Special Hazards Arising From the Substance or Mixture

**Fire Hazard:** Not considered flammable but may burn at high temperatures.

**Explosion Hazard:** Product is not explosive.

**Reactivity:** Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.

# Clean Shower™ Daily Shower Cleaner

## Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

### Advice for Firefighters

**Precautionary Measures Fire:** Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

**Firefighting Instructions:** Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.

**Protection During Firefighting:** Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>). Nitrogen oxides.

**Other Information:** Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.

### Reference to Other Sections

Refer to Section 9 for flammability properties.

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

**General Measures:** Avoid breathing (vapor, mist, spray). Avoid all contact with skin, eyes, or clothing.

#### For Non-Emergency Personnel

**Protective Equipment:** Use appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE).

**Emergency Procedures:** Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

#### For Emergency Personnel

**Protective Equipment:** Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

**Emergency Procedures:** Upon arrival at the scene, a first responder is expected to recognize the presence of dangerous goods, protect oneself and the public, secure the area, and call for the assistance of trained personnel as soon as conditions permit. Ventilate area.

### Environmental Precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Avoid release to the environment. Collect spillage.

### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

**For Containment:** Contain any spills with dikes or absorbents to prevent migration and entry into sewers or streams.

**Methods for Cleaning Up:** Clean up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. Transfer spilled material to a suitable container for disposal. Contact competent authorities after a spill.

### Reference to Other Sections

See Section 8 for exposure controls and personal protection and Section 13 for disposal considerations.

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for Safe Handling

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid breathing vapors, mist, spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

**Hygiene Measures:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures.

### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

**Technical Measures:** Comply with applicable regulations.

**Storage Conditions:** Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a dry, cool place. Keep/Store away from direct sunlight, extremely high or low temperatures and incompatible materials.

**Incompatible Materials:** Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizers.

### Specific End Use(s)

Shower Cleaner

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control Parameters

For substances listed in section 3 that are not listed here, there are no established Exposure limits from the manufacturer, supplier, importer, or the appropriate advisory agency including: ACGIH (TLV), AIHA (WEEL), NIOSH (REL), OSHA (PEL), Canadian provincial governments, or the Mexican government.

Ethanolamine (141-43-5)		
Mexico	OEL TWA (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Mexico	OEL TWA (ppm)	3 ppm
Mexico	OEL STEL (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Mexico	OEL STEL (ppm)	6 ppm
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (ppm)	3 ppm
USA ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	6 ppm
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

# Clean Shower™ Daily Shower Cleaner

## Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	3 ppm
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (ppm)	3 ppm
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (STEL) (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (STEL) (ppm)	6 ppm
USA IDLH	US IDLH (ppm)	30 ppm
Alberta	OEL STEL (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Alberta	OEL STEL (ppm)	6 ppm
Alberta	OEL TWA (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	7.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Alberta	OEL TWA (ppm)	3 ppm
British Columbia	OEL STEL (ppm)	6 ppm
British Columbia	OEL TWA (ppm)	3 ppm
Manitoba	OEL STEL (ppm)	6 ppm
Manitoba	OEL TWA (ppm)	3 ppm
New Brunswick	OEL STEL (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
New Brunswick	OEL STEL (ppm)	6 ppm
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	7.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
New Brunswick	OEL TWA (ppm)	3 ppm
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL STEL (ppm)	6 ppm
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL TWA (ppm)	3 ppm
Nova Scotia	OEL STEL (ppm)	6 ppm
Nova Scotia	OEL TWA (ppm)	3 ppm
Nunavut	OEL STEL (ppm)	6 ppm
Nunavut	OEL TWA (ppm)	3 ppm
Northwest Territories	OEL STEL (ppm)	6 ppm
Northwest Territories	OEL TWA (ppm)	3 ppm
Ontario	OEL STEL (ppm)	6 ppm
Ontario	OEL TWA (ppm)	3 ppm
Prince Edward Island	OEL STEL (ppm)	6 ppm
Prince Edward Island	OEL TWA (ppm)	3 ppm
Québec	VECD (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Québec	VECD (ppm)	6 ppm
Québec	VEMP (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	7.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Québec	VEMP (ppm)	3 ppm
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (ppm)	6 ppm
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (ppm)	3 ppm
Yukon	OEL STEL (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	12 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Yukon	OEL STEL (ppm)	6 ppm
Yukon	OEL TWA (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Yukon	OEL TWA (ppm)	3 ppm

### Exposure Controls

**Appropriate Engineering Controls:** For occupational/workplace settings: Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Ensure all national/local regulations are observed.

**Personal Protective Equipment:** For occupational/workplace settings and bulk quantities: Gloves. Protective clothing. Protective goggles.



**Materials for Protective Clothing:** For occupational/workplace settings: Chemically resistant materials and fabrics.

**Hand Protection:** For occupational/workplace settings: Wear protective gloves.

# Clean Shower™ Daily Shower Cleaner

## Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

**Eye Protection:** For occupational/workplace settings: Chemical safety goggles.

**Skin and Body Protection:** For occupational/workplace settings: Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, approved respiratory protection should be worn. In case of inadequate ventilation, oxygen deficient atmosphere, or where exposure levels are not known wear approved respiratory protection.

**Other Information:** When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	: Liquid
Appearance	: Clear Colorless
Odor	: As per label
Odor Threshold	: Not available
pH	: 4 - 5
Evaporation Rate	: Not available
Melting Point	: Not available
Freezing Point	: Not available
Boiling Point	: 100 °C (212 °F)
Flash Point	: Not combustible
Auto-ignition Temperature	: Not available
Decomposition Temperature	: Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not available
Lower Flammable Limit	: Not available
Upper Flammable Limit	: Not available
Vapor Pressure	: Not available
Relative Vapor Density at 20°C	: Not available
Relative Density	: Not available
Specific Gravity	: 0.99 - 1.0 @ 20 °C
Solubility	: Complete in water
Partition Coefficient: N-Octanol/Water	: Not available
Viscosity	: Not available
VOC content	: < 4 %

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity:** Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (see section 7).

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:** Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Direct sunlight, extremely high or low temperatures, and incompatible materials.

**Incompatible Materials:** Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizers.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** None expected under normal conditions of use.

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on Toxicological Effects - Product

**Acute Toxicity (Oral):** Oral: Not classified.

**Acute Toxicity (Dermal):** Not classified

**Acute Toxicity (Inhalation):** Not classified

**LD50 and LC50 Data:**

Clean Shower™ Daily Shower Cleaner

LD50 Oral Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
---------------	--------------

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Not classified (pH: 4 - 5)

**Eye Damage/Irritation:** Causes serious eye irritation. (pH: 4 - 5)

**Respiratory or Skin Sensitization:** Not classified

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** Not classified

**Carcinogenicity:** Not classified

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** Not classified

**Reproductive Toxicity:** Not classified



# Clean Shower™ Daily Shower Cleaner

## Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** Not classified

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not classified

**Symptoms/Injuries After Inhalation:** Prolonged exposure may cause irritation.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Skin Contact:** Prolonged exposure may cause skin irritation.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Eye Contact:** Contact causes severe irritation with redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Ingestion:** Ingestion may cause adverse effects.

**Chronic Symptoms:** None known.

### Information on Toxicological Effects - Ingredient(s)

#### LD50 and LC50 Data:

D-Glucopyranose, oligomeric, decyl octyl glycosides (68515-73-1)	
LD50 Oral Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
Ethanolamine (141-43-5)	
LD50 Oral Rat	1720 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rabbit	1025 mg/kg
ATE US/CA (vapors)	11.00 mg/l/4h

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Toxicity

**Ecology - General:** Harmful to aquatic life. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

D-Glucopyranose, oligomeric, decyl octyl glycosides (68515-73-1)	
LC50 Fish 1	96.64 mg/l
Ethanolamine (141-43-5)	
LC50 Fish 1	227 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [flow-through])
EC50 Daphnia 1	65 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 Fish 2	3684 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Brachydanio rerio [static])
ErC50 (algae)	2.5 mg/l

### Persistence and Degradability

Clean Shower™ Daily Shower Cleaner	
Persistence and Degradability	May cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.

### Bioaccumulative Potential

Clean Shower™ Daily Shower Cleaner	
Bioaccumulative Potential	Not established.

Ethanolamine (141-43-5)	
Log POW	-1.91 (at 25 °C)

**Mobility in Soil** Not available

### Other Adverse Effects

**Other Information:** Avoid release to the environment.

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste Disposal Recommendations:** Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national, territorial, provincial, and international regulations.

**Additional Information:** Container may remain hazardous when empty. Continue to observe all precautions.

**Ecology - Waste Materials:** Avoid release to the environment. This material is hazardous to the aquatic environment. Keep out of sewers and waterways.

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The shipping description(s) stated herein were prepared in accordance with certain assumptions at the time the SDS was authored, and can vary based on a number of variables that may or may not have been known at the time the SDS was issued.

Note: Depending on the manner in which this product is packaged, it may meet a Limited Quantity exemption. The following applies only if it does not meet the exemption.

**In Accordance with DOT** Not regulated for transport

# Clean Shower™ Daily Shower Cleaner

## Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

### In Accordance with IMDG

**Proper Shipping Name** : ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.(Contains Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethyl, chlorides and Cyclohexanol, 2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-, acetate, cis-)

**Hazard Class** : 9

**Identification Number** : UN3082

**Label Codes** : 9

**Packing Group** : III

**EmS-No. (Fire)** : F-A

**EmS-No. (Spillage)** : S-F

**Marine pollutant** : Marine pollutant



### In Accordance with IATA

**Proper Shipping Name** : ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Contains Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethyl, chlorides and Cyclohexanol, 2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-, acetate, cis-)

**Identification Number** : 9

**Hazard Class** : UN3082

**Label Codes** : 9

**Packing Group** : III

**ERG Code (IATA)** : 9L



### In Accordance with TDG

**Proper Shipping Name** : ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Contains Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethyl, chlorides and Cyclohexanol, 2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-, acetate, cis-)

**Hazard Class** : 9

**Identification Number** : UN3082

**Label Codes** : 9

**Packing Group** : III

**Marine Pollutant (TDG)** : Marine pollutant



## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

### US Federal and International Regulations

<b>Clean Shower™ Daily Shower Cleaner</b>	
<b>SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes</b>	Health hazard - Serious eye damage or eye irritation
<b>D-Glucopyranose, oligomeric, decyl octyl glycosides (68515-73-1)</b>	
Listed on the EU NLP (No Longer Polymers) inventory Listed on the AICS (Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances) Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) Listed on IECSC (Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China) Listed on the Korean ECL (Existing Chemicals List) Listed on NZIoC (New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals) Listed on PICCS (Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances) Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on CICR (Turkish Inventory and Control of Chemicals) Listed on the TCSI (Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory)	
<b>Ethanolamine (141-43-5)</b>	
Listed on the AICS (Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances) Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) Listed on IECSC (Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China) Listed on the EEC inventory EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances) Listed on the Japanese ENCS (Existing & New Chemical Substances) inventory Listed on the Korean ECL (Existing Chemicals List) Listed on NZIoC (New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals)	

# Clean Shower™ Daily Shower Cleaner

## Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

Listed on PICCS (Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances)  
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory  
Japanese Poisonous and Deleterious Substances Control Law  
Japanese Pollutant Release and Transfer Register Law (PRTR Law)  
Listed on the Canadian IDL (Ingredient Disclosure List)  
Listed on INSQ (Mexican National Inventory of Chemical Substances)  
Listed on CICR (Turkish Inventory and Control of Chemicals)  
Listed on the TCSI (Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory)

### US State Regulations

#### Ethanolamine (141-43-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List  
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List  
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

### Canadian Regulations

#### D-Glucopyranose, oligomeric, decyl octyl glycosides (68515-73-1)

Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

#### Ethanolamine (141-43-5)

Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OR LAST REVISION

**Revision Date** : 08/02/2018

**Other Information** : This document has been prepared in accordance with the SDS requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200 and Canada's Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR).  
This product is labeled in accordance with regulations administered by the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC). The use pattern and exposure in the workplace are generally not consistent with those experienced by consumers. The requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration applicable to this SDS differ from the labeling requirements of the CPSC and, as a result, this SDS may contain additional health hazard information not pertinent to consumer use and not found on the product label.

### GHS Full Text Phrases:

Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal) Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:vapor)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:vapor) Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral) Category 4
Aquatic Acute 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Hazard Category 2
Aquatic Acute 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Hazard Category 3
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Chronic Hazard Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Chronic Hazard Category 3
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2A	Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A
Flam. Liq. 4	Flammable liquids Category 4
Skin Corr. 1B	Skin corrosion/irritation Category 1B
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Category 3
H227	Combustible liquid
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H312	Harmful in contact with skin
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H332	Harmful if inhaled
H335	May cause respiratory irritation

# Clean Shower™ Daily Shower Cleaner

## Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

H401	Toxic to aquatic life
H402	Harmful to aquatic life
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

*This Product Safety Data Sheet is offered solely for your information, consideration and investigation. Church & Dwight Co., Inc. provides no warranties; either expressed or implied, and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of data contained herein. Church & Dwight Co., Inc. urges persons receiving this information to make their own determination as to the information suitability for their particular application.*

Church&Dwight NA GHS SDS 2015



# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
GHS HCS 2012

Trade name: Concept "915"

## 1 Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Concept "915" #2308589
- **Article number:** GL55
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the preparation** Basic Floor Cleaner. Removes Ice Melt Residue.

**Product dilution information:** 5 fl. oz. (147.85 mL) per 3-5 gallons of water.

- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet**




Stearns Packaging Corporation  
4200 Sycamore Avenue (53714)  
PO Box 3216  
Madison, WI 53704-0216  
Phone: 800-655-5008  
Email: [stearns@stearnspkg.com](mailto:stearns@stearnspkg.com)  
Website: [www.stearnspkg.com](http://www.stearnspkg.com)

- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:**

ChemTel Inc.  
(800)255-3924, +1 (813)248-0585

## 2 Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
 GHS05 Corrosion Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.	Not classified.
 GHS08 Health Hazard STOT RE. 2 H373 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.	Not classified.
 GHS07 Acute toxicity, inhalation 4 H332 Harmful if inhaled.	

- **Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:**

The product has to be labeled due to the calculation procedure of the "General Classification guideline for preparations of the EU" in the latest valid version.	The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.
--	--

- **Classification system:**

The classification is according to the latest editions of the EU-lists, and extended by company and literature data.




The classification is in accordance with the latest editions of international substances lists, and is supplemented by information from technical literature and by information provided by the company.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
GHS HCS 2012

Trade name: Concept "915"




(Contd. from page 1)

• 2.2 Label elements	
• Labeling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008	
Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
The product is classified and labeled according to the CLP regulation.	The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.
• Hazard pictograms	
   GHS05      GHS08      GHS07	None
• Signal word Danger	No signal word.
• Hazard-determining components of labelling:	
tetrasodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate	Not applicable.
• Hazard statements	
H318 Causes serious eye damage. H332 Harmful if inhaled. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.	Avoid contact with eyes.
• Precautionary statements	
P280 Wear eye protection. P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P260 Do not breathe mist. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P314 Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations.	Keep out of reach of children.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

## • 3.2 Mixtures

• Description: Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

• Dangerous components:		
CAS: 64-02-8 EINECS: 200-573-9 Index number: 607-428-00-2	tetrasodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate	<25%
	 Eye Dam. 1, H318, Corrosive to metals. 1, H290  STOT RE. 2, H373  Acute Tox. Inhal. 4, H332	

• Additional information: For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
 according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
 GHS HCS 2012

Trade name: Concept "915"

(Contd. from page 2)

#### 4 First-aid measures

##### • 4.1 Description of first aid measures

Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>General information:</b> Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.</li> </ul>	No special measures required.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>After inhalation:</b> Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.</li> </ul>	No special measures required. Treat symptomatically.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>After skin contact:</b> If skin irritation occurs, rinse with water for a few minutes. Seek immediate medical attention if irritation persists.</li> </ul>	No known effect after skin contact. Rinse with water for a few minutes.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>After eye contact:</b> Remove contact lenses if worn. Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.</li> </ul>	No known effect after eye contact. Rinse with water for a few minutes. If irritation persists, get medical attention.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>After swallowing:</b> Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting; call for medical help immediately.</li> </ul>	Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed</b> Caustic effect on eyes. Cramp Gastric or intestinal disorders.</li> </ul>	No known effects.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Hazards</b> Danger of severe eye injury.</li> </ul>	No known effects.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b></li> </ul>	
Treat symptomatically.	Treat symptomatically.

#### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire extinguishing methods suitable to surrounding conditions.
- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
Formation of toxic gases is possible during heating or in case of fire.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:**  
Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.  
Wear fully protective suit.
- **Additional information** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
GHS HCS 2012

Trade name: Concept "915"

(Contd. from page 3)

**6 Accidental release measures****• 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Wear eye protection. Ensure adequate ventilation.	Use personal protective equipment as required.

**• 6.2 Environmental precautions:**

No special measures required.	Avoid contact of large amounts of spilled material and run off with soil and surface waterways.
-------------------------------	---

**• 6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust). Send for recovery or disposal in suitable receptacles. Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13. Clean the affected area carefully; suitable cleaners are: Warm water.	Large Spills: Flush area with water. Prevent entry into waterways. Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material.
--	--

**• 6.4 Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling. See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment. See Section 13 for disposal information.	See Section 7 for information on safe handling. See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment. See Section 13 for disposal information.
--	--

**7 Handling and storage****• 7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
Prevent formation of aerosols. Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.	No special measures required.

**• Information about fire - and explosion protection:**

No special measures required.	No special measures required.
-------------------------------	-------------------------------

**• 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****• Storage:****• Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**

Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame.	Keep out of reach of children.
--	--------------------------------

**• Information about storage in one common storage facility:**

Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Do not store together with acids.	No storage precautions necessary.
---	-----------------------------------

**• Further information about storage conditions:**

Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles. Protect from freezing.	No storage precautions necessary.
---	-----------------------------------

**• 7.3 Specific end use(s) No further relevant information available.**

(Contd. on page 5)



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
GHS HCS 2012

Trade name: Concept "915"

(Contd. from page 4)

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.

Product as SOLD

Product at USE DILUTION

- **8.1 Control parameters**

- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS:**

**COMPONENT (CAS NUMBER):** SODIUM HYDROXIDE (1310-73-2)

**ACGIH** ..... 2mg/m<sup>3</sup> Ceiling

**OSHA** ..... 2mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA

- **8.2 Exposure controls**

- **Personal protective equipment:**

- **General protective and hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals.  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.  
Do not inhale gases / fumes / aerosols.  
Clean skin thoroughly immediately after handling the product.

Not required under normal conditions of use.

- **Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.  
For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

A respirator is not required under normal and intended conditions of use.

- **Protection of hands:**

No protective equipment is needed under normal conditions.

No protective equipment is needed under normal conditions.

- **Eye protection:**

Contact lenses should not be worn without eye protection.



Safety glasses

No protective equipment is needed under normal conditions.

- **Body protection:**

No protective equipment is needed under normal conditions.

No protective equipment is needed under normal conditions.

- **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment**

No further relevant information available.

No further relevant information available.

- **Risk management measures**

See Section 7 for additional information.  
No further relevant information available.

See Section 7 for additional information.  
No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 6)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
GHS HCS 2012

Trade name: Concept "915"

(Contd. from page 5)

**9 Physical and chemical properties**

	Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
<b>9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties</b>		
<b>• General Information</b>		
<b>• Appearance:</b>		
Form:	Liquid	Liquid
Color:	Green	Faint green
• Odor:	Sassafras	Faint Sassafras
• Odor threshold:	Not determined.	Not determined.
• pH-value at 20 °C:	12.0-12.7	9.0-10.0
<b>• Change in condition</b>		
Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.	Not applicable.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	Undetermined.	100° C / 212° F
• Flash point:	Not applicable.	Not determined.
• Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not determined.	Not applicable.
• Ignition temperature:	Not determined.	Not applicable.
• Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.	Not determined.
• Self-igniting:	Product is not self-igniting.	Product is not self-igniting.
• Danger of explosion:	Product does not present an explosion hazard.	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
<b>• Explosion limits:</b>		
Lower:	Not determined.	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.	Not determined.
• Vapor pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa	Not determined.
• Density at 20 °C:	1.08 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	1.00 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
• Relative density	Not determined.	Not determined.
• Vapor density	Not determined.	Not determined.
• Evaporation rate	Not determined.	Not determined.
• Solubility in / Miscibility with water:	Fully miscible.	Complete
• Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.	Not determined.
<b>• Viscosity:</b>		
Dynamic:	Not applicable.	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not applicable.	Not determined.
• 9.2 Other information	No further relevant information available.	No further relevant information available.

**10 Stability and reactivity**

- 10.1 Reactivity Not determined.
- 10.2 Chemical stability
- Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:  
No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
GHS HCS 2012

Trade name: Concept "915"

(Contd. from page 6)

- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions**  
Reacts with strong oxidizing agents.  
Toxic fumes may be released if heated above the decomposition point.  
Reacts with strong acids.  
Reacts with certain metals.
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid**  
Store away from oxidizing agents.  
Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:**  
Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide  
Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

## 11 Toxicological information

### • 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Acute toxicity:</b> &gt;3,030 mg./kg., Oral LD50</li> </ul>	Non-toxic at use-dilution.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Primary irritant effect:</b></li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>on the eye:</b> Strong caustic effect.</li> </ul>	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Sensitization:</b> No sensitizing effects known.</li> </ul>	No sensitizing effects known.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Additional toxicological information:</b></li> </ul>	
The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:	
Swallowing may result in nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, and abdominal pain.	Not classified

## 12 Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** biodegradable
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Ecotoxicological effects:**
- **Remark:** After neutralization a reduction of the harming action may be recognized
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Must not reach sewage water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.  
Rinse off of bigger amounts into drains or the aquatic environment may lead to increased pH-values. A high pH-value harms aquatic organisms. In the dilution of the use-level the pH-value is considerably reduced, so that after the use of the product the aqueous waste, emptied into drains, is only low water-dangerous. Due to available data on eliminability/decomposition and bioaccumulation potential a prolonged damage of the environment is unlikely.  
This statement was deduced from the properties of the single components.  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Water Hazard Class (Self-classification) in the concentrate.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 8)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
GHS HCS 2012

Trade name: Concept "915"

(Contd. from page 7)

**13 Disposal considerations**

## • 13.1 Waste treatment methods

Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
• <b>Recommendation</b>	
Small amounts may be diluted with plenty of water and washed away. Dispose of bigger amounts in accordance with Local Authority requirements.	Diluted product can be flushed to sanitary sewer. Discard empty container in trash.
• <b>Uncleaned packaging:</b>	
• <b>Recommendation:</b> Disposal must be made according to official regulations. • <b>Recommended cleansing agents:</b> Water, if necessary together with cleansing agents.	Diluted product can be flushed to sanitary sewer. Discard empty container in trash.

**14 Transport information**

## Product as SOLD

• 14.1 UN-Number • DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	N/A
• 14.2 UN proper shipping name • DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Cleaning Compounds, NOI, liquid.
• 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) • DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA • Class	N/A
• 14.4 Packing group • DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	N/A
• 14.5 Environmental hazards: • Marine pollutant:	No
• 14.6 Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
• 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
• UN "Model Regulation":	Cleaning Compounds, NOI, liquid.
Product at USE DILUTION Not intended for transport.	

**15 Regulatory information**

- 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- United States (USA)
- SARA

Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
• <b>Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):</b>	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.
• <b>TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):</b>	
All ingredients are listed.	All ingredients are listed.

(Contd. on page 9)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
 according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
 GHS HCS 2012

Trade name: Concept "915"

(Contd. from page 8)

Product as SOLD	Product at USE DILUTION
<b>• Proposition 65 (California):</b>	
<b>• Chemicals known to cause cancer:</b>	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.
<b>• Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:</b>	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.
<b>• Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:</b>	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.
<b>• Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:</b>	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.
<b>• Carcinogenic Categories</b>	
<b>• EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)</b>	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.
<b>• IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)</b>	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.
<b>• TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)</b>	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.
<b>• NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)</b>	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.
<b>• OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration)</b>	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.
<b>• Canada</b>	
<b>• Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL)</b>	
All ingredients are listed.	All ingredients are listed.
<b>• Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 0.1%)</b>	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.
<b>• Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 1%)</b>	
None of the ingredients is listed.	None of the ingredients is listed.

**• 15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

(Contd. on page 10)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
GHS HCS 2012

**Trade name: Concept "915"**

(Contd. from page 9)

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

• **Relevant phrases**

H290 Corrosive to metals..

H318 Causes serious eye damage.

H332 Harmful if inhaled.

H373 May cause damages to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

-----  
P260 Do not breathe mist.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well ventilated area.

**SDS File Name:** GL55 Concept 915 SDS

• **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

DNEL: Derived No-Effect Level (REACH)

PNEC: Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH)

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

• **Sources**

SDS Prepared by:

ChemTel Inc.

1305 North Florida Avenue

Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902

Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573

Website: [www.chemtelinc.com](http://www.chemtelinc.com)

**Revision:** 2/12/19

Stearns Packaging Corporation makes no warranty, representation or guarantee as to the accuracy, sufficiency or completeness of the material set forth herein. It is the user's responsibility to determine the safety, toxicity and suitability of his own use, handling and disposal of this product. Since actual use by others is beyond our control, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made by Stearns Packaging Corporation as to the effects of such use, the results to be obtained or the safety and toxicity of this product, nor does Stearns Packaging Corporation assume any liability arising out of the use by others of this product referred to herein. The data in this MSDS relates only to the specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in combination with any other material or in any process. Stearns Packaging Corporation does not recommend blending this product with any other chemicals. All information, recommendations and data contained herein concerning this product are based upon information available at the time of writing from recognized technical sources.

<b>PEROXIDE MULTI SURFACE CLEANER AND DISINFECTANT</b>
--

<b>SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION</b>
--

Product name : PEROXIDE MULTI SURFACE CLEANER AND DISINFECTANT

Other means of identification : Not applicable

Recommended use : Disinfectant

Restrictions on use : Reserved for industrial and professional use.

Product dilution information : 3.125 % - 4.6875 %

Company : Ecolab Inc.  
1 Ecolab Place  
St. Paul, Minnesota USA 55102  
1-800-352-5326

Emergency health information : 1-800-328-0026 (US/Canada), 1-651-222-5352 (outside US)

Issuing date : 09/13/2021

<b>SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION</b>
--

**GHS Classification**
**Product AS SOLD**

Acute toxicity (Oral) : Category 4  
 Acute toxicity (Inhalation) : Category 3  
 Acute toxicity (Dermal) : Category 4  
 Skin corrosion : Category 1A  
 Serious eye damage : Category 1  
 Skin sensitization : Category 1

**Product AT USE DILUTION**

Eye irritation : Category 2B

**GHS label elements**
**Product AS SOLD**

Hazard pictograms : 

Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : Harmful if swallowed or in contact with skin.  
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
Toxic if inhaled.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**  
Avoid breathing dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray. Wash skin thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## PEROXIDE MULTI SURFACE CLEANER AND DISINFECTANT

protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.

**Response:**

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Storage:**

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.

**Disposal:**

Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

### Product AT USE DILUTION

Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**  
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

**Response:**

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

### Product AS SOLD

**Other hazards** : Do not mix with bleach or other chlorinated products – will cause chlorine gas.

### Product AT USE DILUTION

**Other hazards** : Do not mix with bleach or other chlorinated products – will cause chlorine gas.

## SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### Product AS SOLD

Pure substance/mixture : Mixture

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
dodecylbenzene sulfonic acid	27176-87-0	5 - 10
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	8
Fragrance mixture	Proprietary Ingredient	0.1 - 1

### Product AT USE DILUTION

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	0.375

## SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

### Product AS SOLD

In case of eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention immediately.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### PEROXIDE MULTI SURFACE CLEANER AND DISINFECTANT

In case of skin contact	: Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.
If swallowed	: Rinse mouth with water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.
If inhaled	: Remove to fresh air. Treat symptomatically. Get medical attention immediately.
Protection of first-aiders	: If potential for exposure exists refer to Section 8 for specific personal protective equipment.
Notes to physician	: Treat symptomatically.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	: See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

#### Product AT USE DILUTION

In case of eye contact	: Rinse with plenty of water.
In case of skin contact	: Rinse with plenty of water.
If swallowed	: Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
If inhaled	: Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

### SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### Product AS SOLD

Suitable extinguishing media	: Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: None known.
Specific hazards during fire fighting	: Not flammable or combustible.
Hazardous combustion products	: Decomposition products may include the following materials: Carbon oxides Sulfur oxides
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	: Use personal protective equipment.
Specific extinguishing methods	: Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.

### SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Product AS SOLD

Personal precautions, protective equipment and	: Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Avoid inhalation, ingestion and contact with skin and eyes.
--	--

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## PEROXIDE MULTI SURFACE CLEANER AND DISINFECTANT

emergency procedures : When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators. Ensure clean-up is conducted by trained personnel only. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions : Do not allow contact with soil, surface or ground water.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Stop leak if safe to do so. Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Flush away traces with water. For large spills, dike spilled material or otherwise contain material to ensure runoff does not reach a waterway.

### Product AT USE DILUTION

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions : Do not allow contact with soil, surface or ground water.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Stop leak if safe to do so. Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Flush away traces with water. For large spills, dike spilled material or otherwise contain material to ensure runoff does not reach a waterway.

## SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Product AS SOLD

Advice on safe handling : Do not ingest. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. In case of mechanical malfunction, or if in contact with unknown dilution of product, wear full Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). Do not mix with bleach or other chlorinated products – will cause chlorine gas.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep away from strong bases. Keep out of reach of children. Store in suitable labeled containers.

Storage temperature : 0 °C to 50 °C

### Product AT USE DILUTION

Advice on safe handling : Wash hands thoroughly after handling. In case of mechanical malfunction, or if in contact with unknown dilution of product, wear full Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Conditions for safe storage : Keep out of reach of children. Store in suitable labeled containers.

## SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Product AS SOLD

#### Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Form of exposure	Permissible concentration	Basis
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	TWA	1 ppm	ACGIH

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## PEROXIDE MULTI SURFACE CLEANER AND DISINFECTANT

		TWA	1 ppm 1.4 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA	1 ppm 1.4 mg/m3	OSHA Z1

Engineering measures : Effective exhaust ventilation system. Maintain air concentrations below occupational exposure standards.

### Personal protective equipment

- Eye protection : Wear eye protection and/or face protection.
- Hand protection : Wear the following personal protective equipment:  
Standard glove type.  
Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.
- Skin protection : Personal protective equipment comprising: suitable protective gloves, safety goggles and protective clothing
- Respiratory protection : When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.
- Hygiene measures : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.  
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.  
Provide suitable facilities for quick drenching or flushing of the eyes and body in case of contact or splash hazard.

### Product AT USE DILUTION

Engineering measures : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

### Personal protective equipment

- Eye protection : No special protective equipment required.
- Hand protection : No special protective equipment required.
- Skin protection : No special protective equipment required.
- Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

## SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

	Product AS SOLD	Product AT USE DILUTION
Appearance	: liquid	liquid
Color	: clear, yellow	yellow
Odor	: Perfumes, fragrances	Perfumes, fragrances
pH	: 0.5 - 1.5, (100 %)	2.0 - 2.5
Flash point	: Not applicable, Does not sustain combustion.	
Odor Threshold	: No data available	
Melting point/freezing point	: No data available	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	: > 100 °C	

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### PEROXIDE MULTI SURFACE CLEANER AND DISINFECTANT

Evaporation rate	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Upper explosion limit	: No data available
Lower explosion limit	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative vapor density	: No data available
Relative density	: 1.033
Water solubility	: soluble
Solubility in other solvents	: No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: No data available
Autoignition temperature	: No data available
Thermal decomposition	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: 1.041 mm <sup>2</sup> /s (40 °C)
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: yes
Molecular weight	: No data available
VOC	: No data available

### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### Product AS SOLD

Reactivity	: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	: Contamination may result in dangerous pressure increases - closed containers may rupture.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Do not mix with bleach or other chlorinated products – will cause chlorine gas.
Conditions to avoid	: None known.
Incompatible materials	: None known.
Hazardous decomposition products	: In case of fire hazardous decomposition products may be produced such as: Carbon oxides Sulfur oxides

### SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure : Inhalation, Eye contact, Skin contact

#### Potential Health Effects

#### Product AS SOLD

Eyes	: Causes serious eye damage.
Skin	: Causes severe skin burns. May cause allergic skin reaction.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### PEROXIDE MULTI SURFACE CLEANER AND DISINFECTANT

Ingestion : Harmful if swallowed. Causes digestive tract burns.  
Inhalation : Toxic if inhaled. May cause nose, throat, and lung irritation.  
Chronic Exposure : Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

#### Product AT USE DILUTION

Eyes : Causes eye irritation.  
Skin : Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use.  
Ingestion : Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use.  
Inhalation : Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use.  
Chronic Exposure : Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

#### Experience with human exposure

##### Product AS SOLD

Eye contact : Redness, Pain, Corrosion  
Skin contact : Redness, Pain, Irritation, Corrosion, Allergic reactions  
Ingestion : Corrosion, Abdominal pain  
Inhalation : Respiratory irritation, Cough

#### Product AT USE DILUTION

Eye contact : Redness, Irritation  
Skin contact : No symptoms known or expected.  
Ingestion : No symptoms known or expected.  
Inhalation : No symptoms known or expected.

#### Toxicity

##### Product AS SOLD

###### Product

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate : > 300 mg/kg  
Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate : 0.55 mg/l  
Test atmosphere: dust/mist  
Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate : > 1,200 mg/kg  
Skin corrosion/irritation : No data available  
Respiratory or skin sensitization : No data available  
Carcinogenicity : No data available  
Reproductive effects : No data available  
Germ cell mutagenicity : No data available  
Teratogenicity : No data available  
STOT-single exposure : No data available

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### PEROXIDE MULTI SURFACE CLEANER AND DISINFECTANT

STOT-repeated exposure : No data available

Aspiration toxicity : No data available

#### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

##### Ecotoxicity

###### Product AS SOLD

Environmental Effects : This product has no known ecotoxicological effects.

###### Product AT USE DILUTION

Environmental Effects : This product has no known ecotoxicological effects.

###### Product AS SOLD

##### Product

Toxicity to fish : No data available

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : No data available

Toxicity to algae : No data available

##### Components

Toxicity to fish : dodecylbenzene sulfonic acid  
96 h LC50: 4.3 mg/l

##### Components

Toxicity to algae : Hydrogen peroxide  
72 h EC50: 1.38 mg/l

##### Persistence and degradability

###### Product AT USE DILUTION

No data available

##### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

##### Mobility in soil

No data available

##### Other adverse effects

No data available

#### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

###### Product AS SOLD

Disposal methods : Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Where possible recycling is preferred to disposal or incineration. If recycling is not practicable, dispose of in compliance with local regulations. Dispose of wastes in an approved waste disposal facility.

Disposal considerations : Dispose of as unused product. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Do not re-use empty containers. Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## PEROXIDE MULTI SURFACE CLEANER AND DISINFECTANT

RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Hazardous waste : D002 (Corrosive)

### Product AT USE DILUTION

Disposal methods : Diluted product can be flushed to sanitary sewer.

Disposal considerations : Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

## SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### Product AS SOLD

The shipper/consignor/sender is responsible to ensure that the packaging, labeling, and markings are in compliance with the selected mode of transport.

### Land transport (DOT)

Not dangerous goods

### Sea transport (IMDG/IMO)

Not dangerous goods

## SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### Product AS SOLD

EPA Registration number : 1677-238

### EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know

#### CERCLA Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

#### SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards** : Acute toxicity (any route of exposure)  
Respiratory or skin sensitization  
Skin corrosion or irritation  
Serious eye damage or eye irritation

**SARA 302** : The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 302:  
Hydrogen peroxide 7722-84-1 5 - 10 %

**SARA 313** : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### California Prop. 65

This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

### California Cleaning Product Right to Know Act of 2017 (SB 258)

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## PEROXIDE MULTI SURFACE CLEANER AND DISINFECTANT

This regulation applies to this product.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Function	List(s)
water	7732-18-5	Diluent	Not Applicable
dodecylbenzene sulfonic acid	27176-87-0	Cleaning Agent	Not Applicable
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	Biocide	Not Applicable
Fragrance mixture	Not Available	Fragrance	Not Applicable
Aryl carboxylic acid	Withheld	Stabilizer	Not Applicable
Yellow dye	Withheld	Dye	Not Applicable
Silicone	Withheld	Processing Aid	Not Applicable

\*refer to ecolab.com/sds for electronic links to designated lists

The ingredients of this product are reported in the following inventories:

**United States TSCA Inventory :**

All substances listed as active on the TSCA inventory

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

This product contains one or several components listed in the Canadian NDSL.

**Australia. Australian Industrial Chemicals Introduction Scheme (AICIS) :**

not determined

**New Zealand. Inventory of Chemical Substances :**

not determined

**Japan. ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances Inventory :**

not determined

**Korea. Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory (KECI) :**

not determined

**Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS) :**

not determined

**China. Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC) :**

not determined

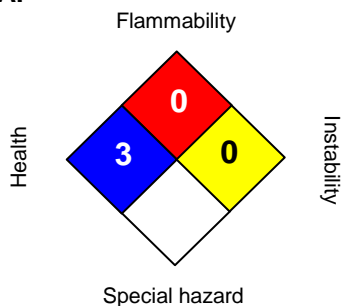
**Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI) :**

not determined

### SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Product AS SOLD**

**NFPA:**



**HMIS III:**

<b>HEALTH</b>	<b>3*</b>
<b>FLAMMABILITY</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARD</b>	<b>0</b>

0 = not significant, 1 = Slight,  
2 = Moderate, 3 = High  
4 = Extreme, \* = Chronic

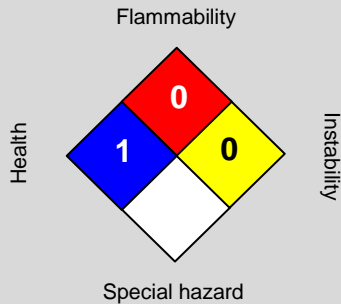


# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## PEROXIDE MULTI SURFACE CLEANER AND DISINFECTANT

### Product AT USE DILUTION

#### NFPA:



#### HMIS III:

<b>HEALTH</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>FLAMMABILITY</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARD</b>	<b>0</b>

0 = not significant, 1 = Slight,  
2 = Moderate, 3 = High  
4 = Extreme, \* = Chronic

Issuing date : 09/13/2021  
Version : 1.6  
Prepared by : Regulatory Affairs

REVISED INFORMATION: Significant changes to regulatory or health information for this revision is indicated by a bar in the left-hand margin of the SDS.

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

## Hazard Communication Compliance Declaration

Newell-Rubbermaid (NWL) writing instruments comply with U.S. OSHA GHS Hazard Communication Standard of 29 CFR section 1910.1200 (OSHA HazCom 2012) by virtue of exemption as 'articles' and as 'consumer products' per 29 CFR section 1910.1200(b)(6)(v) and (ix). Therefore, GHS Safety Data Sheets are not required for our writing instruments.

An 'article' is defined in Section 1910.1200(c) "as a manufactured item other than a fluid or particle:

- Which is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture;
- Which has end use function(s) dependent in whole or in part on its shape or design during end use; and
- Which, under normal conditions of use, does not release other than very small (minute or trace) amounts of a hazardous chemical and does not pose a physical hazard or health risk to employees."

The 'consumer product' exemption in 29 C.F.R. section 1910.1200(b)(6)(ix) states that:

- Any consumer product or hazardous substance, as those terms are defined in the Consumer Product Safety Act (15 U.S.C. 2051 et seq.) and Federal Hazardous Substances Act (15 U.S.C. 1261 et seq.) respectively, where the employer can show that it is used in the workplace for the purpose intended by the chemical manufacturer or importer of the product, and the use results in a duration and frequency of exposure which is not greater than the range of exposures that could reasonably be experienced by consumers when used for the purpose intended.

OSHA has consistently taken the position, in various rulemaking documents and interpretation letters, "most office products (such as pens, pencils, adhesive tape) to be exempt under the provisions of the rule, either as articles or as consumer products." Markers also fall into these exempted categories. This position is cited currently on [OSHA's website](#) in a letter from OSHA Assistant Secretary John A. Pendergrass to U.S. Congressman Jim Bunning. These examples are cited again in OSHA's FAQs on the [Hazard Communication Standard](#) which further reinforces that Newell-Rubbermaid writing products are exempt from Hazard Communication requirements, specifically GHS Safety Data Sheet documentation.

A non-exhaustive list is provided below of Newell-Rubbermaid writing instruments that qualify as 'articles' and 'consumer products' that are exempt from GHS Safety Data Sheet requirements:

- Prismacolor Premier Colored Pencils and Sharpeners
- Prismacolor Nupastels and Art Stix and Erasers
- Prismacolor Premier Markers
- Sharpie Permanent Markers
- Sharpie Highlighters (Clearview, Accent, etc)
- Sharpie Professional, Industrial and T.E.C. Markers
- Sharpie Paint Markers
- Sharpie Pens
- Paper Mate Pens (InkJoy, FlexGrip, Replay, etc)
- Paper Mate Mechanical Pencils and Pearl Erasers
- Paper Mate Replay Premium Erasable Pens
- Paper Mate Flair Pens
- Expo Dry Erase Markers
- Expo Whiteboard Cleaner Wipes
- Expo Learning Boards
- Liquid Paper Correction Pens
- Liquid Paper Dryline Correction Tape
- Parker Fountain Pens
- Waterman Fountain Pens
- Rotring Tikky Ballpoint Pens
- Woodcase Pencils (Mongol, Mirado, etc)
- uni-ball pens
- uni-Paint Markers
- uni-Posca Markers

3500 Lacey Road | Downers Grove, IL | Phone +1 (630)-829-2500 | [www.newellrubbermaid.com](http://www.newellrubbermaid.com)

Sharpie.

IRWIN.

Goody

Rubbermaid

GRACO

Calphalon

WATERMAN  
PARIS

LENOX

Paper Mate

LEVOLOR

PARKER.

DYMO

Rubbermaid  
Commercial Products

Aprica.

**GOJO® Luxury Foam Handwash**

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000190

Revision Date: 08/11/2016

**SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION**

Product name : GOJO® Luxury Foam Handwash

**Manufacturer or supplier's details**

Company name of supplier : GOJO Industries, Inc.

Address : One GOJO Plaza, Suite 500  
Akron, Ohio, 44311

Telephone : 1 (330) 255-6000

Emergency telephone number : 1-800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**

Recommended use : Skin-care

Restrictions on use : This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use. Cosmetics and consumer products, specifically defined by regulations around the world, are exempt from the requirement of an SDS for the consumer. While this material is not considered hazardous, this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product for industrial workplace conditions as well as unusual and unintended exposures such as large spills. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product. For specific intended-use guidance, please refer to the information provided on the package or instruction sheet.

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****GHS Classification**

Eye irritation : Category 2B

**GHS label elements**

Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : H320 Causes eye irritation.

Precautionary statements : **Response:**  
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.


**GOJO® Luxury Foam Handwash**

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000190

Revision Date: 08/11/2016

**Other hazards**

None known.

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**
**Hazardous components**

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Sodium Laureth Sulfate	68585-34-2	>= 1 - < 5

**SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

- General advice : In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately.  
When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.
- If inhaled : If inhaled, remove to fresh air.  
If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- In case of skin contact : Wash with water and soap as a precaution.  
Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
- In case of eye contact : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.  
If easy to do, remove contact lens, if worn.  
Seek medical advice.
- If swallowed : If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting.  
Rinse mouth with water.  
Obtain medical attention.
- Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Causes eye irritation.
- Protection of first-aiders : First Aid responders should pay attention to self-protection and use the recommended protective clothing

**SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

- Suitable extinguishing media : Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.
- Hazardous combustion products : Sulphur oxides  
Carbon oxides  
Nitrogen oxides (NOx)  
Metal oxides



## GOJO® Luxury Foam Handwash

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000190

Revision Date: 08/11/2016

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Specific extinguishing methods                | : | Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.<br>Use water spray to cool unopened containers.   |
| Further information                           | : | Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.<br>Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. |
| Special protective equipment for firefighters | : | In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.<br>Use personal protective equipment.  |

### SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures | : | Use personal protective equipment.<br>Ensure adequate ventilation.<br>Evacuate personnel to safe areas.<br>Material can create slippery conditions.   |
| Environmental precautions   | : | Discharge into the environment must be avoided.<br>Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.<br>Prevent spreading over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).<br>Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water.<br>Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.  |
| Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up               | : | Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).<br>Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.<br>Clean contaminated floors and objects thoroughly while observing environmental regulations. |

### SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- |                             |   |   |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Advice on safe handling     | : | For personal protection see section 8.<br>Do not swallow.<br>Avoid contact with eyes.<br>Keep container closed when not in use.   |
| Conditions for safe storage | : | Keep in properly labelled containers.<br>Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.<br>Store in accordance with the particular national regulations. |

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**GOJO® Luxury Foam Handwash**

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000190

Revision Date: 08/11/2016

**Personal protective equipment**

- Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.
- Eye protection : No special protective equipment required.  
Wear face-shield and protective suit for abnormal processing problems.
- Skin and body protection : No special protective equipment required.
- Protective measures : Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.  
Ensure that eye flushing systems and safety showers are located close to the working place.
- Hygiene measures : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.  
Avoid contact with eyes.

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

- Appearance : liquid
- Colour : clear, light pink
- Odour : like fruit
- Odour Threshold : No data available
- pH : 5.3 - 6.7, (20 °C)
- Solidification / Setting point : 1.3 °C
- Initial boiling point and boiling range : 98 °C
- Flash point : > 100 °C
- Evaporation rate : No data available
- Flammability (solid, gas) : Not applicable
- Upper explosion limit : No data available
- Lower explosion limit : No data available
- Vapour pressure : No data available
- Relative vapour density : No data available
- Density : 1.010 g/cm<sup>3</sup>
- Solubility(ies)

**GOJO® Luxury Foam Handwash**

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000190

Revision Date: 08/11/2016

Water solubility	: soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not applicable
Auto-ignition temperature	: not determined
Thermal decomposition	: The substance or mixture is not classified self-reactive.
Viscosity	
Viscosity, kinematic	: 10 - 20 mm <sup>2</sup> /s (20 °C)
Explosive properties	: Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	: The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

**SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Reactivity	: Not classified as a reactivity hazard.
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Incompatible materials	: Strong oxidizing agents
Hazardous decomposition products	: No hazardous decomposition products are known.

**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure**

Skin contact  
Eye contact  
Inhalation

**Acute toxicity**

Not classified based on available information.

**Product:**

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate : > 5,000 mg/kg  
Method: Calculation method

**Components:****Sodium Laureth Sulfate:**

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg  
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute oral toxicity

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Not classified based on available information.

**Product:**

Assessment: Not irritating when applied to human skin.

**GOJO® Luxury Foam Handwash**

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000190

Revision Date: 08/11/2016

Result: No skin irritation

**Components:****Sodium Laureth Sulfate:**

Result: Skin irritation

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Causes eye irritation.

**Product:**

Result: Mild eye irritation

**Components:****Sodium Laureth Sulfate:**

Result: Eye irritation

Remarks: Severe eye irritation

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation**

Skin sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

Not classified based on available information.

**Carcinogenicity**

Not classified based on available information.

**IARC**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

**ACGIH**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

**OSHA**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**NTP**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

**Reproductive toxicity**

Not classified based on available information.

**STOT - single exposure**

Not classified based on available information.

**STOT - repeated exposure**

Not classified based on available information.



**GOJO® Luxury Foam Handwash**

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000190

Revision Date: 08/11/2016

**Components:****Sodium Laureth Sulfate:**

Repeated dose toxicity - Assessment : Causes serious eye irritation.

**Aspiration toxicity**

Not classified based on available information.

**SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Ecotoxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability****Components:****Sodium Laureth Sulfate:**

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Product:**

Regulation

40 CFR Protection of Environment; Part 82 Protection of Stratospheric Ozone - CAA Section 602 Class I Substances

Remarks

This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

**SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Disposal methods**

Waste from residues : Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging

: Dispose of as unused product.  
Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.**SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****International Regulation****IATA-DGR**

Not regulated as a dangerous good


**GOJO® Luxury Foam Handwash**

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000190

Revision Date: 08/11/2016

**IMDG-Code**

Not regulated as a dangerous good

**National Regulations****49 CFR**

Not regulated as a dangerous good

**SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**
**EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act****CERCLA Reportable Quantity**

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

**SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity**

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards** : Acute Health Hazard**SARA 302** : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.**SARA 313** : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.**Clean Air Act**

This product does not contain any hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 12 (40 CFR 61).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 111 SOCM I Intermediate or Final VOC's (40 CFR 60.489).

This product does not contain any VOC exemptions listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 450.

**Clean Water Act**

This product does not contain any Hazardous Substances listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 116.4A.

This product does not contain any Hazardous Chemicals listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 117.3.

This product does not contain any toxic pollutants listed under the U.S. Clean Water Act Section 307

**Pennsylvania Right To Know**

Water (Aqua)	7732-18-5	90 - 100 %
--------------	-----------	------------

**New Jersey Right To Know**

Water (Aqua)	7732-18-5	90 - 100 %
Sodium Laureth Sulfate	68585-34-2	1 - 5 %

**California Prop 65**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**GOJO® Luxury Foam Handwash**

Version 1.0

SDS Number: 400000000190

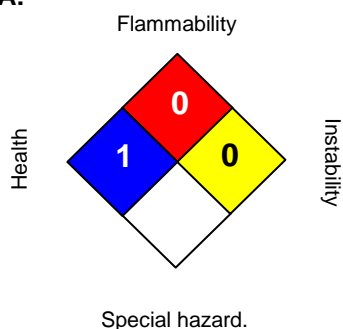
Revision Date: 08/11/2016

**The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:**

CH INV	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
TSCA	: On TSCA Inventory
DSL	: All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL.
AICS	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
NZIoC	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
ENCS	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
ISHL	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
KECI	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
PICCS	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
IECSC	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

**Inventories**

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TCSI (Taiwan), TSCA (USA)

**SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**
**Further information**
**NFPA:**

**HMIS III:**

<b>HEALTH</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>FLAMMABILITY</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARD</b>	<b>0</b>

0 = not significant, 1 = Slight,  
2 = Moderate, 3 = High  
4 = Extreme, \* = Chronic

Revision Date : 08/11/2016

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Goo Gone® Liquid

## Section 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name:** Goo Gone® Liquid  
**Product Number:** 2098C, 2088C, 2065C, 2050C  
**Product Use:** Cleaner.  
**Manufacturer/Supplier:** GOO GONE®  
755 Tristate Parkway  
Gurnee, IL 60031  
**Phone Number:** 1-800-837-8140  
**Emergency Phone:** 1-800-535-5053  
**Date of Preparation:** August 14, 2014

## Section 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

#### WARNING

COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID. HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. MAY CAUSE SKIN SENSITIZATION. HARMFUL: MAY CAUSE LUNG DAMAGE IF SWALLOWED.

**Potential Health Effects:** See Section 11 for more information.

**Likely Routes of Exposure:** Skin contact, eye contact, inhalation, and ingestion.

**Eye:** May cause eye irritation.

**Skin:** May cause skin irritation. May cause sensitization by skin contact.

**Ingestion:** Harmful if swallowed. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting. Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed.

**Inhalation:** May cause respiratory tract irritation. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis.

**Chronic Effects:** Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.

**Signs and Symptoms:** Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with possible redness and swelling. Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

**Medical Conditions Aggravated By Exposure:** Asthma. Allergies.

**Target Organs:** Skin, eyes, gastrointestinal tract, respiratory system.

**Potential Environmental Effects:** May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment. See Section 12 for more information.

## Section 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	CAS #	Wt. %
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	64742-47-8	60 - 100
d-Limonene	5989-27-5	1 - 5
Orange sweet extract	8028-48-6	0.5 - 1.5



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Goo Gone® Liquid

## Section 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

**Eye Contact:** In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses, if worn. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Call a physician if irritation develops and persists.

**Inhalation:** If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

**Ingestion:** If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek medical attention or call poison control immediately.

**General Advice:** In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label or MSDS where possible).

**Note to Physicians:** Symptoms may not appear immediately.

## Section 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**Flammability:** Combustible by WHMIS criteria.

**Means of Extinction:**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Powder, foam, carbon dioxide, water fog.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** Not available.

**Products of Combustion:** May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon.

**Explosion Data:**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact:** Not available.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge:** Not available.

**Protection of Firefighters:** Keep upwind of fire. Wear full fire fighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA).

## Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions:** Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Eliminate sources of ignition.

**Environmental Precautions:** Keep out of drains, sewers, ditches, and waterways. Minimize use of water to prevent environmental contamination.

**Methods for Containment:** Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material (e.g. sand, vermiculite), then place in a suitable container. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

**Methods for Clean-Up:** Scoop up material and place in a disposal container. Provide ventilation.

**Other Information:** Not available.

## Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling:**

Keep away from sources of ignition. No smoking. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not swallow. Do not breathe gas/fumes/vapor/spray. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Handle and open container with care. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. When using do not eat or drink. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking.



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Goo Gone® Liquid

## Storage:

Keep out of the reach of children. Keep container tightly closed and in a well-ventilated place. Keep in a cool place.

## Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Guidelines

#### Ingredient

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light  
d-Limonene  
Orange sweet extract

#### Exposure Limits

##### ACGIH-TLV

200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Not available.  
Not available.

**Engineering Controls:** Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures (airborne levels of dust, fume, vapor, etc.) below recommended exposure limits.

### Personal Protective Equipment:

**Eye/Face Protection:** Wear eye/face protection.

**Hand Protection:** Wear suitable gloves.

**Skin and Body Protection:** Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**General Hygiene Considerations:** Handle according to established industrial hygiene and safety practices.

## Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance:</b>	Clear.
<b>Colour:</b>	Yellow.
<b>Odour:</b>	Citrus.
<b>Odour Threshold:</b>	Not available.
<b>Physical State:</b>	Liquid.
<b>pH:</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity:</b>	Not available.
<b>Freezing Point:</b>	Not available.
<b>Boiling Point:</b>	Not available.
<b>Flash Point:</b>	85 °C (185 °F) [TCC]
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	Not available.
<b>Lower Flammability Limit:</b>	Not available.
<b>Upper Flammability Limit:</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor Density:</b>	Not available.
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	0.80
<b>Solubility in Water:</b>	Not available.
<b>Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution:</b>	Not available.



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Goo Gone® Liquid

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** Not available.

**Percent Volatile, wt. %:** Not available.

**VOC content, wt. %:** Not available.

## Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Stability:** Stable under normal storage conditions. Keep in a cool place.

**Conditions of Reactivity:** Heat. Sources of ignition.

**Incompatible Materials:** None known.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:** No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

## Section 11: TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION

### EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE

#### Component Analysis

Ingredient	LD <sub>50</sub> (oral)	LC <sub>50</sub>
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	> 5000 mg/kg, rat	> 5.2 mg/L 4hr, rat
d-Limonene	4400 mg/kg, rat	Not available.
Orange sweet extract	> 5000mg/kg rat	Not available.

**Eye:** May cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with possible redness and swelling.

**Skin:** May cause skin irritation. May cause sensitization by skin contact. Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

**Ingestion:** Harmful if swallowed. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting. Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed.

**Inhalation:** May cause respiratory tract irritation. This product may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis.

### EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE

**Target Organs:** Not available.

**Chronic Effects:** Not hazardous by WHMIS criteria.

**Carcinogenicity:** Not hazardous by WHMIS criteria.

Ingredient	Chemical Listed as Carcinogen or Potential Carcinogen *
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Not listed.
d-Limonene	I-3
Orange sweet extract	Not listed.

\* See Section 15 for more information.

**Mutagenicity:** Not hazardous by WHMIS criteria.

**Reproductive Effects:** Not hazardous by WHMIS criteria.

#### Developmental Effects:

**Teratogenicity:** Not hazardous by WHMIS criteria.

**Embryotoxicity:** Not hazardous by WHMIS criteria.

**Respiratory Sensitization:** Not hazardous by WHMIS criteria.



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Goo Gone® Liquid

**Skin Sensitization:** Hazardous by WHMIS criteria.

**Toxicologically Synergistic Materials:** Not available.

## Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity:** May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Persistence / Degradability:** Not available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation:** Not available.

**Mobility in Environment:** Not available.

## Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### Disposal Instructions:

This material must be disposed of in accordance with all local, state, provincial, and federal regulations.

## Section 14: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

### TDG Classification

Not regulated

## Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

### Federal Regulations

**Canada:** This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

### Global Inventories

#### Ingredient

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light  
d-Limonene  
Orange sweet extract

#### Canada DSL/NDSL

DSL  
DSL  
DSL

### HMIS - Hazardous Materials Identification System

Health - 1\*

Flammability - 2

Physical Hazard - 0

PPE – B

### NFPA - National Fire Protection Association:

Health - 1

Fire - 2

Reactivity - 0

**Hazard Rating:** 0 = minimal, 1 = slight, 2 = moderate, 3 = severe, 4 = extreme

### WHMIS Classification(s):

Class B3 - Combustible Liquid  
Class D2B - Skin Sensitization  
Class D2B - Eye Irritant

### WHMIS Hazard Symbols:







# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Goo Gone® Liquid

## SOURCE AGENCY CARCINOGEN CLASSIFICATIONS:

**ACGIH (G)** American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

A1 - Confirmed human carcinogen.

A2 - Suspected human carcinogen.

A3 - Animal carcinogen.

A4 - Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.

A5 - Not suspected as a human carcinogen.

**IARC (I)** International Agency for Research on Cancer.

1 - The agent (mixture) is carcinogenic to humans.

2A - The agent (mixture) is probably carcinogenic to humans; there is limited evidence of carcinogenicity in humans and sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals.

2B - The agent (mixture) is possibly carcinogenic to humans; there is limited evidence of carcinogenicity in humans in the absence of sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals.

3 - The agent (mixture, exposure circumstance) is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.

4 - The agent (mixture, exposure circumstance) is probably not carcinogenic to humans.

**NTP (N)** National Toxicology Program.

1 - Known to be carcinogens.

2 - Reasonably anticipated to be carcinogens.

## Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

### Disclaimer:

The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.

**Expiry Date:** August 14, 2017

**Version #:** 1.0

**Prepared by:** Nexreg Compliance Inc.

Phone: (519) 488-5126

[www.nexreg.com](http://www.nexreg.com)

**SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Product name : LIME-A-WAY  
 Other means of identification : not applicable  
 Recommended use : Delimer  
 Restrictions on use : Reserved for industrial and professional use.

Product dilution information : 0.8 % - 2.3 %

Company : Ecolab Inc.  
 370 N. Wabasha Street  
 St. Paul, Minnesota USA 55102  
 1-800-352-5326

Emergency telephone : 1-800-328-0026 (US/Canada), 1-651-222-5352 (outside US)

Issuing date : 08/06/2014

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**
**GHS Classification**
**Product AS SOLD**

Skin corrosion : Category 1A  
 Serious eye damage : Category 1

**Product AT USE DILUTION**

Skin corrosion : Category 1A  
 Serious eye damage : Category 1

**GHS Label element**
**Product AS SOLD**

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**  
 Wash skin thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/  
 protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.  
**Response:**  
 IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN  
 (or hair): Remove/ Take off immediately all contaminated clothing.  
 Rinse skin with water/ shower. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh  
 air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. IF IN  
 EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove  
 contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician. Wash  
 contaminated clothing before reuse.  
**Storage:**

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## LIME-A-WAY

Store locked up.

**Disposal:**

Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

### Product AT USE DILUTION

Hazard pictograms :



Signal Word : Danger

Hazard Statements : Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**

Wash skin thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.

**Response:**

IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/ Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Storage:**

Store locked up.

**Disposal:**

Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards : None known.

## SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### Product AS SOLD

Pure substance/mixture : Mixture

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
uronium hydrogen sulphate	21351-39-3	10 - 30
Urea	57-13-6	1 - 5
oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane	9003-11-6	0.1 - 1

### Product AT USE DILUTION

No hazardous ingredients

## SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

### Product AS SOLD

In case of eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention immediately.

In case of skin contact : Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Use a mild soap if available. Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## LIME-A-WAY

- If swallowed : Rinse mouth with water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.
- If inhaled : Remove to fresh air. Treat symptomatically. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Protection of first-aiders : If potential for exposure exists refer to Section 8 for specific personal protective equipment.
- Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.

### Product AT USE DILUTION

- In case of eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention immediately.
- In case of skin contact : Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Use a mild soap if available. Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse. Get medical attention immediately.
- If swallowed : Rinse mouth with water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.
- If inhaled : Remove to fresh air. Treat symptomatically. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

### Product AS SOLD

- Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.
- Specific hazards during fire fighting : Not flammable or combustible.
- Hazardous combustion products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
Carbon oxides  
nitrogen oxides (NOx)  
Sulfur oxides  
Oxides of phosphorus
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Use personal protective equipment.
- Specific extinguishing methods : Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.

## SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Product AS SOLD

- Personal precautions, : Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep people away from and upwind of

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## LIME-A-WAY

protective equipment and emergency procedures : spill/leak. Avoid inhalation, ingestion and contact with skin and eyes. When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators. Ensure clean-up is conducted by trained personnel only. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions : Do not allow contact with soil, surface or ground water.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Stop leak if safe to do so. Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Flush away traces with water. For large spills, dike spilled material or otherwise contain material to ensure runoff does not reach a waterway.

### Product AT USE DILUTION

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Avoid inhalation, ingestion and contact with skin and eyes. When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators. Ensure clean-up is conducted by trained personnel only. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions : Do not allow contact with soil, surface or ground water.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Stop leak if safe to do so. Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Flush away traces with water. For large spills, dike spilled material or otherwise contain material to ensure runoff does not reach a waterway.

## SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Product AS SOLD

Advice on safe handling : Do not ingest. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep away from strong bases. Keep out of reach of children. Store in suitable labeled containers.

Storage temperature : 0 °C to 50 °C

### Product AT USE DILUTION

Advice on safe handling : Do not ingest. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapors/ spray. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep away from strong bases. Keep out of reach of children. Store in suitable labeled containers.

## SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Product AS SOLD

#### Ingredients with workplace control parameters

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## LIME-A-WAY

Ingredients	CAS-No.	Form of exposure	Permissible concentration	Basis
Urea	57-13-6	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	WEEL

Engineering measures : Effective exhaust ventilation system. Maintain air concentrations below occupational exposure standards.

### Personal protective equipment

Eye protection : Safety goggles  
Face-shield

Hand protection : Wear the following personal protective equipment:  
Standard glove type.  
Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Skin protection : Personal protective equipment comprising: suitable protective gloves, safety goggles and protective clothing

Respiratory protection : When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

Hygiene measures : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Provide suitable facilities for quick drenching or flushing of the eyes and body in case of contact or splash hazard.

### Product AT USE DILUTION

Engineering measures : Effective exhaust ventilation system. Maintain air concentrations below occupational exposure standards.

### Personal protective equipment

Eye protection : Safety goggles  
Face-shield

Hand protection : Wear the following personal protective equipment:  
Standard glove type.  
Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Skin protection : Personal protective equipment comprising: suitable protective gloves, safety goggles and protective clothing

Respiratory protection : When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

## SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

	Product AS SOLD	Product AT USE DILUTION
Appearance	: liquid	liquid
Color	: clear, dark green	light blue
Odor	: odorless	odorless
pH	: 0.1 - 0.2, 100 %	0.9 - 1.8

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### LIME-A-WAY

Flash point	: not applicable
Odor Threshold	: no data available
Melting point/freezing point	: no data available
Initial boiling point and boiling range	: 100 °C
Evaporation rate	: no data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: no data available
Upper explosion limit	: no data available
Lower explosion limit	: no data available
Vapor pressure	: no data available
Relative vapor density	: no data available
Relative density	: 1.132 - 1.162
Water solubility	: soluble
Solubility in other solvents	: no data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: no data available
Autoignition temperature	: no data available
Thermal decomposition	: no data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: no data available
Explosive properties	: no data available
Oxidizing properties	: no data available
Molecular weight	: no data available
VOC	: no data available

### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### Product AS SOLD

Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	: None known.
Incompatible materials	: Bases Metals
Hazardous decomposition products	: Decomposition products may include the following materials: Carbon oxides nitrogen oxides (NOx) Sulfur oxides Oxides of phosphorus

### SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure : Inhalation, Eye contact, Skin contact

#### Potential Health Effects

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## LIME-A-WAY

### Product AS SOLD

Eyes	: Causes serious eye damage.
Skin	: Causes severe skin burns.
Ingestion	: Causes digestive tract burns.
Inhalation	: May cause nose, throat, and lung irritation.
Chronic Exposure	: Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

### Product AT USE DILUTION

Eyes	: Causes serious eye damage.
Skin	: Causes severe skin burns.
Ingestion	: Causes digestive tract burns.
Inhalation	: May cause nose, throat, and lung irritation.
Chronic Exposure	: Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

### Experience with human exposure

#### Product AS SOLD

Eye contact	: Redness, Pain, Corrosion
Skin contact	: Redness, Pain, Corrosion
Ingestion	: Corrosion, Abdominal pain
Inhalation	: Respiratory irritation, Cough

#### Product AT USE DILUTION

Eye contact	: Redness, Pain, Corrosion
Skin contact	: Redness, Pain, Corrosion
Ingestion	: Corrosion, Abdominal pain
Inhalation	: Respiratory irritation, Cough

### Toxicity

#### Product AS SOLD

Acute oral toxicity	: no data available
Acute inhalation toxicity	: no data available
Acute dermal toxicity	: no data available
Skin corrosion/irritation	: no data available
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	: no data available
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: no data available
Carcinogenicity	: no data available
Reproductive effects	: no data available



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### LIME-A-WAY

Germ cell mutagenicity : no data available  
Teratogenicity : no data available  
STOT-single exposure : no data available  
STOT-repeated exposure : no data available  
Aspiration toxicity : no data available

#### Ingredients

Acute oral toxicity : uronium hydrogen sulphate  
LD50 rat: > 2,000 mg/kg

Urea  
LD50 rat: 8,471 mg/kg

#### Ingredients

Acute inhalation toxicity : Urea  
4 h LC50 rat: > 2.71 mg/l  
  
oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane  
4 h LC50 rat: 0.147 mg/l

#### Ingredients

Acute dermal toxicity : uronium hydrogen sulphate  
LD50 rabbit: > 2,000 mg/kg

Urea  
LD50 rat: 8,200 mg/kg

## SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Product AS SOLD

##### Ecotoxicity

Environmental Effects : This product has no known ecotoxicological effects.

##### Product

Toxicity to fish : no data available  
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : no data available  
Toxicity to algae : no data available

#### Ingredients

Toxicity to fish : uronium hydrogen sulphate  
96 h LC50 Fish: > 6,810 mg/l

Urea  
96 h LC50 Fish: 127.9 mg/l

oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane  
96 h LC50 Fish: > 100 mg/l

#### Persistence and degradability

no data available

#### Bioaccumulative potential

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## LIME-A-WAY

no data available

### Mobility in soil

no data available

### Other adverse effects

no data available

## SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### Product AS SOLD

Disposal methods : Where possible recycling is preferred to disposal or incineration. If recycling is not practicable, dispose of in compliance with local regulations. Dispose of wastes in an approved waste disposal facility.

Disposal considerations : Dispose of as unused product. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Do not re-use empty containers.

RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Authorization Act Hazardous waste : D002 (Corrosive)

### Product AT USE DILUTION

Disposal methods : Where possible recycling is preferred to disposal or incineration. If recycling is not practicable, dispose of in compliance with local regulations. Dispose of wastes in an approved waste disposal facility.

Disposal considerations : Dispose of as unused product. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Do not re-use empty containers.

## SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### Product AS SOLD

The shipper/consignor/sender is responsible to ensure that the packaging, labeling, and markings are in compliance with the selected mode of transport.

### Land transport (DOT)

UN number : 3265  
Description of the goods : Corrosive liquid, acidic, organic, n.o.s.  
(uronium hydrogen sulphate)  
Class : 8  
Packing group : II  
Environmentally hazardous : no

### Sea transport (IMDG/IMO)

UN number : 3265  
Description of the goods : CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.  
(uronium hydrogen sulphate)  
Class : 8  
Packing group : II  
Marine pollutant : no

### Product AT USE DILUTION

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

**LIME-A-WAY**

Not intended for transport.

## SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### Product AS SOLD

#### EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know

##### CERCLA Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

##### SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards** : Acute Health Hazard

**SARA 302** : SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313** : SARA 313: This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

#### California Prop 65

This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

#### The ingredients of this product are reported in the following inventories:

**1907/2006 (EU)** :  
not determined

**United States TSCA Inventory** :  
On TSCA Inventory

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL)** :  
All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL.

**Australia Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)** :  
not determined

**New Zealand. Inventory of Chemical Substances** :  
On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

**Japan. ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances Inventory** :  
not determined

**Japan. ISHL - Inventory of Chemical Substances (METI)** :  
not determined

**Korea. Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory (KECI)** :  
not determined

**Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)** :  
not determined

**China. Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)** :  
not determined

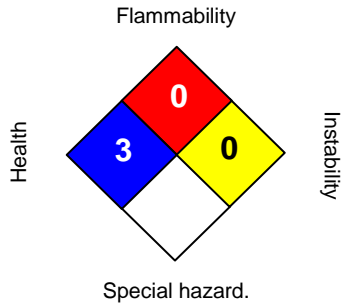
# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## LIME-A-WAY

### SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

#### Product AS SOLD

##### NFPA:



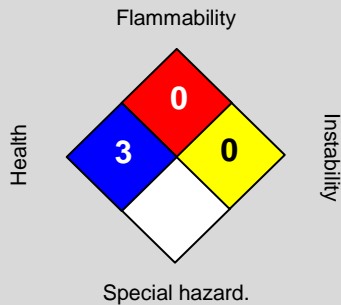
##### HMIS III:

HEALTH	3
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

0 = not significant, 1 = Slight,  
2 = Moderate, 3 = High  
4 = Extreme, \* = Chronic

#### Product AT USE DILUTION

##### NFPA:



##### HMIS III:

HEALTH	3
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

0 = not significant, 1 = Slight,  
2 = Moderate, 3 = High  
4 = Extreme, \* = Chronic

Issuing date : 08/06/2014  
Version : 1.0  
Prepared by : Regulatory Affairs

REVISED INFORMATION: Significant changes to regulatory or health information for this revision is indicated by a bar in the left-hand margin of the SDS.

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SSS FOAMCLEAN LOTION SKIN CLEANSER

### SECTION 1 – PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name : SSS FOAMCLEAN LOTION SKIN CLEANSER

Product Codes : 44020, 44098, 44222, 44602, 44606

Recommended use : General purpose hand cleaner

Product dilution information : Product is sold ready to use.

Manufactured for : Triple S  
2 Executive Park Drive  
Billerica, MA 01862

Emergency Phone : 1-888-779-1339

Information Phone : 1-800-323-2251

Issuing date : 01/20/2015

### SECTION 2 – HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

**GHS Classification** : Category 2B  
Eye irritation

**GHS Label Element** :  
Hazards pictograms



Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : **Response:**  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Other Hazards : None known.

### SECTION 3 – COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Pure substance/mixture : Mixture

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Concentration (%)</u>
AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE- 30 %	68585-34-2	0 - 5
SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE- 60 %	9004-82-4	0 – 5
DMDM HYDANTOIN	6440-58-0	0 – 5
GLYCERIN	56-81-5	0 - 5

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## FOAMCLEAN LOTION SKIN CLEANSER

### SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES

- In case of eye contact : Flush eyes under eyelids with plenty of cool water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical/advice attention.
- In case of skin contact : If irritation persists, wash with water.
- If ingested : Contact a physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Do not induce vomiting never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
- If inhaled : Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Protection of first-aiders : No special precautions are necessary.
- Notes to physicians : Treat symptomatically.

### SECTION 5 – FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.
- Specific hazards during firefighting : No flammable or combustible.
- Hazardous combustions products : Carbon oxides
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Use personal protective equipment.
- Specific extinguishing methods : Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.

### SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions : No special measures required.
- Environmental precautions : Avoid contact of large amounts of spilled material runoff with soil and surface waterways.
- Methods of cleaning up : Absorb with inert material. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

### SECTION 7 – HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling : Wash hands after handling.
- Storage : Keep out of reach of children. Keep container tightly closed. Store between 32 to 122 degrees F.

### SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

- Engineering measures : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control workers exposure to airborne contamination.
- Personal protection
- Eyes : Eye protection should be used when splashing may occur.
- Hands : No protective equipment is needed under normal use.
- Skin : No protective equipment is needed under normal use.
- Respiratory : No protective equipment is needed under normal use.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## FOAMCLEAN LOTION SKIN CLEANSER

### SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Water, thin medium red liquid	Upper/lower flammability limits: N/A
Odor: Fruity, floral fragrance	Vapor pressure: N/A
Odor Threshold: No data available	Vapor density: N/A
ph: 6.5 typical	Relative density: No data available.
Melting point/freezing point: N/A	Solubility (ies): No data available.
Initial boiling and boiling range: N/A	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water: No data available.
Flash point: N/A	Auto ignition temperature: N/A
Evaporation rate: <1	Decomposition temperature: No data available.
Flammability (solid, gas): No data available	Viscosity: N/A

### SECTION 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability	: The product is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: No dangerous reaction is known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	: None known.
Incompatible materials	: None known.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Carbon oxides

### SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routines of exposure	: Inhalation, eye contact, skin contact.
--	--

#### Potential Health Effects

Eyes	: Cause of irritation.
Skin	: Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use.
Ingestion	: Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use.
Inhalation	: Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use.
Chronic exposure	: Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

#### Experience with Human Exposure

Eye contact	: Redness, irritation.
Skin contact	: No symptoms known or expected.
Ingestion	: No symptoms known or expected.
Inhalation	: No symptoms known or expected.

#### Toxicity

Acute oral toxicity	: Acute toxicity estimate: >5,000 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	: No data available
Acute dermal toxicity	: Acute toxicity estimate: >5,000 mg/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation	: No data available
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	: Mild eye irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: No data available.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## FOAMCLEAN LOTION SKIN CLEANSER

### Carcinogenicity

- IARC : No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
- OSHA : No ingredient of this product presents at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
- NTP : No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

### SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- Ecological Tests : Data is not available.
- Environmental Impact : The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

### SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

- Disposal methods : The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water courses or the soil. When possible recycling is preferred to disposal or incineration. If recycling is not practicable, dispose of in compliance with local regulations. Dispose of wastes in an approved waste disposal facility.
- Disposal considerations : Dispose of as unused product. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Do not reuse empty containers.

### SECTION 14 – TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Certain shipping modes or package sizes may have exceptions from the transport regulations. The classification provided may not reflect those exceptions and may not apply to all shipping modes or package sizes. The shipper / consignor / sender are responsible to ensure that the packaging, labeling, and markings are in compliance with the selected mode of transport.

Shipment	Identification Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazardous Classification	Packaging Group
US DOT	Not dangerous goods	N/A	N/A	None
IATA (Air)	Not dangerous goods	N/A	N/A	None
IMDG (Vessel)	Not dangerous goods	N/A	N/A	None



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

FOAMCLEAN LOTION SKIN CLEANSER

## SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION

### U.S. Federal regulations

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):** : All ingredients in this product are either listed, or exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Response Compensation, and Liability Act)** : Not Determined

**SARA Title III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)** : None

**SARA 313 Reportable Ingredients** : None.

## SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

**NFPA 704:**



**HMIS III:**

<b>HEALTH</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>FLAMMABILITY</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</b>	<b>0</b>

Issuing date : 1/20/2015

Version : 1.0

Prepared by : Regulatory Compliance

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in conjunction with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Professional Lysol Disinfectant Spray - All Scents



HEALTH • HYGIENE • HOME

## 1. Product and company identification

- Product name** : Professional Lysol Disinfectant Spray - All Scents
- Distributed by** : Reckitt Benckiser LLC.  
Morris Corporate Center IV  
399 Interpace Parkway (P.O. Box 225)  
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054-0225  
+1 973 404 2600
- Emergency telephone number (Medical)** : 1-800-338-6167
- Emergency telephone number (Transport)** : 1-800-424-9300 (U.S. & Canada) CHEMTREC  
Outside U.S. and Canada (North America), call Chemtrec:703-527-3887
- Website:** : <http://www.rbnainfo.com>
- Synonym** : Lysol® Brand III Kills 99.9% of Viruses & Bacteria\*\* Disinfectant Spray  
 •Cherry Blossom & Pomegranate Scent  
 •Citrus Meadows Scent/Hawaii Sunset Essence Scent  
 •Crisp Linen Scent/For Baby's room  
 •Crisp Mountain Air Scent/Cool Adirondack Air Scent  
 •Early Morning Breeze Scent  
 •For Baby's Room  
 •Jasmine & Rain Scent  
 •Lemon Breeze  
 •Spring Waterfall  
 •Summer Breeze  
 •Vanilla & Blossoms Scent  
 •Crisp Berry Scent  
 •Original Scent  
 •Garden Mist Scent
- Product use** : Disinfectant.

This SDS is designed for workplace employees, emergency personnel and for other conditions and situations where there is greater potential for large-scale or prolonged exposure, in accordance with the requirements of USDOL Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

This SDS is not applicable for consumer use of our products. For consumer use, all precautionary and first aid language is provided on the product label in accordance with the applicable government regulations, and shown in Section 15 of this SDS.

- SDS #** : D0224478 v10.0
- Formulation #:** : 1338-022 (0175933 v1.0) Original  
1338-022 (8083521 v1.0) Original  
1338-019 (0175919 v1.0) Country  
1338-019 (8080039 v1.0) Campestre  
1338-016 (0175935 v1.0) Summer Breeze  
1338-018 (0175934 v1.0) Green Apple / Green Apple Breeze  
1338-017 (0175927 v1.0) Kitchen (Citrus)  
1338-021 (0175938 v1.0) Crisp Berry  
1338-020 (0175932 v1.0) Garden Mist

D0224478 v10.0

## 1. Product and company identification

1338-020 (8089468 v1.0) Bebe  
 1338-015 (0175918 v1.0) Spring Waterfall  
 1338-015 (0258756 v1.0) Blr Swf Ext Prd  
 1178-172 (0175917 v1.0) Crisp Linen  
 1178-172 (8089462 v1.0) Frescura  
 1178-172 (0242193 v1.0) Blr C/L Ext Prd  
 1338-026 (0175929 v1.0) Early Morning Breeze  
 1314-032 (0175926 v1.0) Citrus Meadows  
 1544-074 (0175943 v2.0) Vanilla & Blossoms  
 1314-038 (0175920 v1.0) Jasmine & Rain / Lavender  
 e0002-161 (8159483 v1.0) Pomegranate Crush  
 1784-045A (0346500 v1.0) Crisp Mountain Air  
 1325-133 (0222651 v1.0) Amphyl  
 1338-023 (0175940 v1.0) Fresh / Oxygen

**EPA ID No.** : 777-99  
**UPC Code / Sizes** : Sizes: 6 oz., 12 oz., 12.5 oz. and 19 oz. (Tin plate steel cans).

## 2. Hazards identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 2  
 GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas  
 Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 2.4%

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Warning  
**Hazard statements** : Flammable aerosol.  
 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
**Prevention** : Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames and hot surfaces. - No smoking. Pressurized container: may burst if heated. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
**Response** : Not applicable.  
**Storage** : Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.  
**Disposal** : Not applicable.  
**Supplemental label elements** : None known.  
**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

D0224478 v10.0

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Ethyl alcohol	30 - 60	64-17-5
butane	1-5	106-97-8
propane	<2.5	74-98-6

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

### 4. First aid measures

#### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

#### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

##### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : May cause eye irritation upon direct contact with eyes.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

##### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

D0224478 v10.0

## 4. First aid measures

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Flammable aerosol. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

D0224478 v10.0

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Do not store above the following temperature: 50°C (122°F). Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Ethyl alcohol	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 6/2013).</b> STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
butane	<b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b> TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).</b>

D0224478 v10.0

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

propane

TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours.  
TWA: 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.  
**ACGIH TLV (United States, 6/2013).**  
STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.

**OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).**

TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.

TWA: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).**

TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours.

TWA: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.

**OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).**

TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.

TWA: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.
- Individual protection measures**
- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.



D0224478 v10.0

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

<b>Physical state</b>	: Liquid. [Aerosol.]
<b>Color</b>	: Clear.
<b>Odor</b>	: Characteristic.
<b>Odor threshold</b>	: Not available.
<b>pH</b>	: 10.5 to 11.8 [Conc. (% w/w): 100%]
<b>Melting point</b>	: Not available.
<b>Boiling point</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	: Closed cup: 25.6°C (78.1°F)
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	: Not available.
<b>Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits</b>	: Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	: Not available.
<b>Vapor density</b>	: Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	: 0.8667 to 0.8967 g/cm <sup>3</sup> [20 to 25°C]
<b>Solubility</b>	: Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flow time (ISO 2431)</b>	: Not available.
<b><u>Aerosol product</u></b>	
<b>Type of aerosol</b>	: Spray
<b>Heat of combustion</b>	: 17.99 kJ/g
<b>Ignition distance</b>	: <45.72 cm

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.



D0224478 v10.0

# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on toxicological effects

### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Ethyl alcohol	LC50 Inhalation Vapor LD50 Oral	Rat Rat	124700 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 7 g/kg	4 hours -
Lysol® Brand III Kills 99.9% of Viruses & Bacteria** Disinfectant Spray	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	>2.12 mg/l	4 hours Maximum attainable concentration

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not classified Harmful. \* Information is based on toxicity test result of the concentrate of a similar product.

### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Ethyl alcohol	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	0.066666667 minutes	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	100 microliters	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	400 milligrams	-
Lysol® Brand III Kills 99.9% of Viruses & Bacteria** Disinfectant Spray	Eyes - Cornea opacity	Rabbit	<1	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Skin - Primary dermal irritation index (PDII)	Rabbit	0.3	72 hours	4 days
				4 hours	72 hours

### Conclusion/Summary

**Skin** : Slightly irritating to the skin. \*Information is based on toxicity test result of the concentrate of a similar product.

**Eyes** : Moderately irritating to eyes. \*Information is based on toxicity test result of the concentrate of a similar product.

**Respiratory** : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Ethyl alcohol	-	1	-

D0224478 v10.0

## 11. Toxicological information

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : May cause eye irritation upon direct contact with eyes.

**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing

**Skin contact** : No specific data.

**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

D0224478 v10.0

## 11. Toxicological information

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Ethyl alcohol	Acute EC50 17.921 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Acute EC50 2000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 25500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia franciscana - Larvae	48 hours
	Acute LC50 42000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	4 days
	Chronic NOEC 4.995 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.375 ul/L Fresh water	Fish - Gambusia holbrooki - Larvae	12 weeks

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Ethyl alcohol	-0.35	-	low
butane	2.89	-	low
propane	1.09	-	low

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.






**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

D0224478 v10.0

## 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
<b>DOT Classification</b>	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		Limited quantity
<b>TDG Classification</b>	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		Limited quantity
<b>Mexico Classification</b>	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		Limited quantity
<b>IMDG Class</b>	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		Limited quantity
<b>IATA-DGR Class</b>	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		See DG List

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

PG\* : Packing group

## 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **TSCA 8(a) PAIR:** 2-methylpropan-2-ol  
**TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption:** Not determined  
**United States inventory (TSCA 8b):** Not determined.  
**Clean Water Act (CWA) 311:** ammonia  
**Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances:** butane; propane

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

**SARA 302/304**

D0224478 v10.0

## 15. Regulatory information

### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Fire hazard  
Sudden release of pressure

### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Ethyl alcohol	30 - 60	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
butane	5 - 10	Yes.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.
propane	1 - 2.5	Yes.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.

### State regulations

- Massachusetts** : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; BUTANE; PROPANE
- New York** : None of the components are listed.
- New Jersey** : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; ALCOHOL; BUTANE; PROPANE
- Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed: DENATURED ALCOHOL; BUTANE; PROPANE

### Canada

- WHMIS (Canada)** : Class B-2: Flammable liquid  
Class B-5: Flammable aerosol.

### Canadian lists

- Canadian NPRI** : The following components are listed: Ethanol; Butane (all isomers); Propane
- CEPA Toxic substances** : None of the components are listed.
- Canada inventory** : Not determined.

### Label elements

- Signal word:** : CAUTION
- Hazard statements** : Causes moderate eye irritation
- Precautionary measures** : Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wash with soap and water.  
Keep out of the reach of children.  
CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 120 °F. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames and hot surfaces. - No smoking.

**Hazard statements** :



Flammable

D0224478 v10.0

## 16. Other information

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)** :

Health	*	1
Flammability		3
Physical hazards		0
Personal protection		B

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

**National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)** :



NFPA (30B) aerosol Flammability Level 1

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

**Key to abbreviations** :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- UN = United Nations

**Date of issue** : 05/01/2017

**Date of previous issue** : 26/06/2015.

**Version** : 10

**Prepared by** : Reckitt Benckiser LLC.  
Product Safety Department  
1 Philips Parkway  
Montvale, New Jersey 07646-1810 USA.  
FAX: 201-476-7770

D0224478 v10.0

## 16. Other information

**Revision comments** : Addition of the compressed gas pictogram on section 2 and section 1 for Parsippany address

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



RB is a member of the CSPA Product Care Product Stewardship Program.

Issue Date 08-Aug-2011

Revision Date: 04-Nov-2013

Version 1.0

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product Identifier

**Product Name** Capri-Wild Cherry

### Other Means of Identification

**Product Code** 010800

### Recommended use of the Chemical and Restrictions on Use

**Recommended Use** Air deodorizer concentrate. For industrial use.

### Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet

Midlab, Inc.  
140 Private Brand Way  
Athens, TN 37303

### Emergency Telephone Number

**Company Phone Number** Phone: 1-423-337-3180  
**Emergency Telephone (24 hr)** INFOTRAC 1-352-323-3500 (International)  
1-800-535-5053 (North America)

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Appearance** Red

**Physical State** Liquid

**Odor** Cherry

### Classification

Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
Flammable Liquids	Category 3

### Signal Word

Warning

### Hazard Statements

Causes serious eye irritation.  
Flammable liquid and vapor.



### Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.  
Keep container tightly closed and away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment, taking precautionary measures against static discharge.  
Use only non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

### Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
IN CASE OF FIRE: Use CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemical, or foam for extinction.

### Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.



**Other Hazards**

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Unknown Acute Toxicity**

1.49% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Water	7732-18-5	60-100
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	7-14
Nonylphenoxypolyethoxyethanol	68412-54-4	1-5

\*\*If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.\*\*

### 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

**First Aid Measures**

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	If skin irritation occurs, rinse affected area with water.
<b>Inhalation</b>	No known hazardous effects. If symptoms occur, remove to fresh air.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Drink plenty of water. If any discomfort persists, obtain medical attention.

**Most Important Symptoms and Effects**

<b>Symptoms</b>	Prolonged contact may cause painful stinging or burning of eyes and lids, watering of eye, and irritation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause irritation.
-----------------	---

**Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed**

<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Water spray (fog). Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Dry chemical. Alcohol resistant foam.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media**

Not determined.

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Flammable.

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Use personal protective equipment as required.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	Avoid release to the environment.

**Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up**

<b>Methods for Containment</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
<b>Methods for Clean-Up</b>	Collect spillage. Collect in a clean, dry waste container for disposal. After cleaning, flush away traces with water.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****Precautions for Safe Handling**

<b>Advice on Safe Handling</b>	Wash thoroughly after handling. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Avoid contact with eyes. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
--------------------------------	---

**Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities**

<b>Storage Conditions</b>	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep from freezing. Keep out of the reach of children.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	None known.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION****Exposure Guidelines**

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Isopropyl Alcohol 67-63-0	STEL: 400 ppm TWA: 200 ppm	TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 400 ppm (vacated) TWA: 980 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) STEL: 500 ppm (vacated) STEL: 1225 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 2000 ppm TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 500 ppm STEL: 1225 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Appropriate Engineering Controls**

<b>Engineering Controls</b>	Ventilation systems.
-----------------------------	----------------------

**Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment**

<b>Eye/Face Protection</b>	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.
<b>Skin and Body Protection</b>	None required under normal use.
<b>Respiratory Protection</b>	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.
<b>General Hygiene Considerations</b>	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties**

<b>Physical State</b>	Liquid	<b>Odor</b>	Cherry
<b>Appearance</b>	Clear	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	Not determined
<b>Color</b>	Red		

<b>Property</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Remarks • Method</b>
<b>pH</b>	6.5-7.0	
<b>Melting Point/Freezing Point</b>	~ 0 °C / ~32 °F	
<b>Boiling Point/Boiling Range</b>	~ 100 °C / ~212 °F	
<b>Flash Point</b>	40 °C / 104 °F	Tag Open Cup

<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	Not determined	
<b>Flammability (Solid, Gas)</b>	Not determined	
<b>Upper Flammability Limits</b>	Not determined	
<b>Lower Flammability Limit</b>	Not determined	
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	Not determined	
<b>Vapor Density</b>	Not determined	
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	0.99	
<b>Water Solubility</b>	Completely soluble	@ 25 °C (77 °F)
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	Not determined	
<b>Partition Coefficient</b>	Not determined	
<b>Auto-ignition Temperature</b>	Not determined	
<b>Decomposition Temperature</b>	Not determined	
<b>Kinematic Viscosity</b>	Not determined	
<b>Dynamic Viscosity</b>	Not determined	
<b>Explosive Properties</b>	Not determined	
<b>Oxidizing Properties</b>	Not determined	

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions.

### Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

### Conditions to Avoid

Keep out of reach of children. Keep from freezing.

### Incompatible Materials

None known.

### Hazardous Decomposition Products

When exposed to fire, produces normal products of combustion.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely Routes of Exposure

#### Product Information

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Prolonged contact may cause redness and irritation.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do not taste or swallow.

#### Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Isopropyl Alcohol 67-63-0	= 4396 mg/kg ( Rat )	= 12800 mg/kg ( Rat ) = 12870 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	= 72.6 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

### Information on Physical, Chemical and Toxicological Effects

**Symptoms** Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

### Delayed and Immediate Effects as well as Chronic Effects from Short and Long-Term Exposure

**Carcinogenicity**

Isopropyl Alcohol (IPA) is listed as an IARC Monograph Group 3 chemical. However, IARC Group 3 chemicals are "not classifiable as human carcinogens". IPA is classified as an IARC Group 1 chemical ONLY when manufactured by the strong-acid process. The IPA used in this product is NOT manufactured by the strong-acid process and is therefore not classifiable as a human carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Isopropyl Alcohol 67-63-0		Group 3		X

**Legend**

**IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

Group 3 IARC components are "not classifiable as human carcinogens"

**OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)**

X - Present

**Numerical Measures of Toxicity**

Not determined

**Unknown Acute Toxicity**

1.49% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Isopropyl Alcohol 67-63-0	1000: 96 h Desmodemus subspicatus mg/L EC50 1000: 72 h Desmodemus subspicatus mg/L EC50	9640: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 11130: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 1400000: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus µg/L LC50	-	13299: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

**Persistence/Degradability**

Not determined

**Bioaccumulation**

Not determined

**Mobility**

Chemical Name	Partition Coefficient
Isopropyl Alcohol 67-63-0	0.05

**Other Adverse Effects**

Not determined

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste Treatment Methods****Disposal of Wastes**

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated Packaging**

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**California Hazardous Waste Status**

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Isopropyl Alcohol 67-63-0	Toxic Ignitable

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**Note** Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.

**DOT** Not regulated when shipped in containers less than 119 gallons

**IATA**

**IMDG**

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### International Inventories

Not determined

### US Federal Regulations

#### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

**Acute Health Hazard** Yes

#### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

### US State Regulations

#### U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	State List
Isopropyl Alcohol 67-63-0	MA, NJ, PA

AZ – Arizona Ambient Air Quality Guidelines  
 CT – Connecticut Hazardous Air Pollutants  
 CA – California Director's List of Hazardous Substances  
 CAP65 – California Prop 65  
 FL – Florida Substances List  
 ID – Idaho Non-Carcinogen Toxic Air Pollutants

IL – Illinois Toxic Air Contaminate- Carcinogenic  
 MA – Massachusetts Right to Know List  
 MN – Minnesota Hazardous Substances List  
 NJ – New Jersey Right to Know List  
 PA – Pennsylvania Right to Know List  
 RI – Rhode Island Hazardous Substances List

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

<u>NFPA</u>	<u>Health Hazards</u>	<u>Flammability</u>	<u>Instability</u>	<u>Special Hazards</u>
	Not determined	Not determined	Not determined	Not determined
<u>HMIS</u>	<u>Health Hazards</u>	<u>Flammability</u>	<u>Physical Hazards</u>	<u>Personal Protection</u>
	2	2	0	Not determined

**Issue Date** 08-Aug-2011  
**Revision Date:** 04-Nov-2013  
**Revision Note** New format Version 1.0

### Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**Keep Out of Reach of Children. For Industrial and Institutional Use Only.**

\*Denotes changes from last version.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Mighty Mac Grip Toilet Bowl Cleaner



## Section 1. Identification

**GHS product identifier** : Mighty Mac Grip Toilet Bowl Cleaner  
**Product code** : 075 MM  
**Other means of identification** : Not available.  
**Product type** : Liquid.

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses	
Toilet Bowl Cleaner	
Uses advised against	Reason
For Industrial and Institutional Use Only	-

**Supplier's details** : Michigan Company, Inc  
2011 N High St  
Lansing, MI 48906  
WWW.MICHCO.COM

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : Chemtrec (800) 424-9300 24 hour

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : SKIN CORROSION - Category 1  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE - Category 1

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

### Precautionary statements

**Prevention** : Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection: Recommended: splash goggles. Wear protective clothing. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

**Response** : IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician.

**Storage** : Store locked up.

**Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Hydrogen chloride	≤10	7647-01-0

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.
- Inhalation** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash contaminated skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye damage.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Causes severe burns.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms



## Section 4. First aid measures

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
halogenated compounds

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). The spilled material may be neutralized with sodium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate or sodium hydroxide. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Keep away from alkalis. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Separate from alkalis. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Hydrogen chloride	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).</b> C: 2 ppm <b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b> CEIL: 5 ppm CEIL: 7 mg/m <sup>3</sup> <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> CEIL: 5 ppm CEIL: 7 mg/m <sup>3</sup> <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b> CEIL: 5 ppm CEIL: 7 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.
- Individual protection measures**
- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead. Recommended: splash goggles
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.
- Personal protective equipment (Pictograms)** :



## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Blue. Hazy
- Odor** : Minty.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : <1.5
- Melting point** : Not available.
- Boiling point** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable. [Product does not sustain combustion.]
- Evaporation rate** : Not available.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	: Not available.
<b>Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits</b>	: Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	: Not available.
<b>Vapor density</b>	: Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	: 1.047
<b>Solubility</b>	: Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.
<b>Solubility in water</b>	: Not available.
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flow time (ISO 2431)</b>	: Not available.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Hazardous reactions or instability may occur under certain conditions of storage or use.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: Not available.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Not available.

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Hydrogen chloride	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 5 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	24 hours 4 Percent	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Hydrogen chloride	-	3	-

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal.  
Routes of entry not anticipated: Inhalation.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye damage.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : Causes severe burns.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness

**Inhalation** : No specific data.

**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	5543.3 mg/kg
Dermal	12195.3 mg/kg

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Hydrogen chloride	Acute LC50 240000 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Carcinus maenas - Adult	48 hours
	Acute LC50 282 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Gambusia affinis - Adult	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Hydrogen chloride	0.25	-	low

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.







**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN1760	UN1760	UN1760	UN1760	UN1760	UN1760
UN proper shipping name	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (Hydrogen chloride)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (Hydrogen chloride)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (Hydrogen chloride)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (Hydrogen chloride)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (Hydrogen chloride)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (Hydrogen chloride)
Transport hazard class(es)	8 	8 	8 	8 	8 	8 
Packing group	II	II	II	II	II	II
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

### Additional information

DOT Classification : **Limited quantity** Yes.

TDG Classification : Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.40-2.42 (Class 8).  
**Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index 1**

ADR/RID : **Tunnel code** (E)

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 4(a) proposed test rules:** Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethyl, chlorides  
**TSCA 8(a) PAIR:** 4-Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated  
**TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption:** Not determined  
**Clean Water Act (CWA) 307:** chromium  
**Clean Water Act (CWA) 311:** Hydrogen chloride

**Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated toxic substances:** Hydrogen chloride

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Listed

**SARA 302/304**



## Section 15. Regulatory information

### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	EHS	SARA 302 TPQ		SARA 304 RQ	
			(lbs)	(gallons)	(lbs)	(gallons)
Hydrogen chloride	≤10	Yes.	500	-	5000	-

**SARA 304 RQ** : 55433.2 lbs / 25166.7 kg [6349.9 gal / 24037 L]

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : SKIN CORROSION - Category 1  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE - Category 1

### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Classification
Hydrogen chloride	≤10	ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4 ACUTE TOXICITY (dermal) - Category 4 SKIN CORROSION - Category 1A SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE - Category 1

### SARA 313

	Product name	CAS number	%
<b>Form R - Reporting requirements</b>	Hydrogen chloride	7647-01-0	≤10
<b>Supplier notification</b>	Hydrogen chloride	7647-01-0	≤10

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

### State regulations

- Massachusetts** : The following components are listed: HYDROGEN CHLORIDE; HYDROCHLORIC ACID  
**New York** : The following components are listed: Hydrochloric acid  
**New Jersey** : The following components are listed: HYDROGEN CHLORIDE; HYDROCHLORIC ACID  
**Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed: HYDROCHLORIC ACID  
**California Prop. 65**

This product does not require a Safe Harbor warning under California Prop. 65.

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

#### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

#### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

#### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

- Australia** : All components are listed or exempted.  
**Canada** : At least one component is not listed in DSL but all such components are listed in NDSL.  
**China** : All components are listed or exempted.  
**Europe** : Not determined.  
**Japan** : **Japan inventory (ENCS)**: Not determined.  
**Japan inventory (ISHL)**: Not determined.



## Section 15. Regulatory information

<b>Malaysia</b>	: Malaysia Inventory (EHS Register): Not determined.
<b>New Zealand</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Philippines</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Republic of Korea</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Taiwan</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Thailand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Turkey</b>	: Not determined.
<b>United States</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Viet Nam</b>	: Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	/	3
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
SKIN CORROSION - Category 1	On basis of test data
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE - Category 1	On basis of test data

### History

<b>Date of printing</b>	: 4/7/2020
<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 4/7/2020
<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: No previous validation
<b>Version</b>	: 1

## Section 16. Other information

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
UN = United Nations

**References** : Not available.

☑ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Mighty Mac Lightning Fast



## Section 1. Identification

**GHS product identifier** : Mighty Mac Lightning Fast  
**Product code** : 071 MM  
**Other means of identification** : Not available.  
**Product type** : Liquid.

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses	
Toilet Bowl Cleaner	
Uses advised against	Reason
For Industrial and Institutional Use Only	-

**Supplier's details** : Michigan Company, Inc  
2011 N High St  
Lansing, MI 48906  
WWW.MICHCO.COM

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : Chemtrec (800) 424-9300 24 hour

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : SKIN CORROSION - Category 1  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE - Category 1

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

### Precautionary statements

**Prevention** : Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection: Recommended: splash goggles. Wear protective clothing: Recommended: safety apron. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

**Response** : IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician.

**Storage** : Store locked up.

**Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Hydrogen chloride	≥10 - <25	7647-01-0

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.
- Inhalation** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash contaminated skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye damage.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Causes severe burns.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
halogenated compounds

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). The spilled material may be neutralized with sodium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate or sodium hydroxide. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Keep away from alkalis. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Separate from alkalis. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

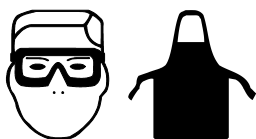
### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Hydrogen chloride	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).</b> C: 2 ppm <b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b> CEIL: 5 ppm CEIL: 7 mg/m <sup>3</sup> <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> CEIL: 5 ppm CEIL: 7 mg/m <sup>3</sup> <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b> CEIL: 5 ppm CEIL: 7 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.
- Individual protection measures**
- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead. Recommended: splash goggles
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. Recommended: safety apron
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.
- Personal protective equipment (Pictograms)** :



## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Opaque. White.
- Odor** : Pungent. [Slight]
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : <1
- Melting point** : Not available.
- Boiling point** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable. [Product does not sustain combustion.]
- Evaporation rate** : Not available.



## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	: Not available.
<b>Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits</b>	: Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	: Not available.
<b>Vapor density</b>	: Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	: 1.112
<b>Solubility</b>	: Soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.
<b>Solubility in water</b>	: Not available.
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flow time (ISO 2431)</b>	: Not available.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: Not available.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Not available.

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Hydrogen chloride	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 5 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	24 hours 4 Percent	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification



## Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Hydrogen chloride	-	3	-

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal, Inhalation.

### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye damage.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Causes severe burns.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	2164.5 mg/kg
Dermal	4761.9 mg/kg

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Hydrogen chloride	Acute LC50 240000 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Carcinus maenas - Adult	48 hours
	Acute LC50 282 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Gambusia affinis - Adult	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Hydrogen chloride	0.25	-	low

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.







**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN1760	UN1760	UN1760	UN1760	UN1760	UN1760
UN proper shipping name	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (Hydrogen chloride)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (Hydrogen chloride)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (Hydrogen chloride)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (Hydrogen chloride)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (Hydrogen chloride)	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (Hydrogen chloride)
Transport hazard class(es)	8 	8 	8 	8 	8 	8 
Packing group	II	II	II	II	II	II
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

### Additional information

#### DOT Classification

: **Reportable quantity** 21645 lbs / 9826.8 kg [2334.5 gal / 8837.1 L]. Package sizes shipped in quantities less than the product reportable quantity are not subject to the RQ (reportable quantity) transportation requirements.  
**Limited quantity** Yes.

#### TDG Classification

: Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.40-2.42 (Class 8).  
**Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index 1**

#### ADR/RID

: **Tunnel code** (E)

#### Special precautions for user

: **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

#### Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

: Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

#### U.S. Federal regulations

: **TSCA 4(a) proposed test rules:** Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethyl, chlorides

**TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption:** Not determined

**Clean Water Act (CWA) 311:** Hydrogen chloride

**Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated toxic substances:** Hydrogen chloride

#### Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

: Listed

#### Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances

: Not listed

#### Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances

: Not listed

#### DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)

: Not listed

#### DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)

: Listed

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	EHS	SARA 302 TPQ		SARA 304 RQ	
			(lbs)	(gallons)	(lbs)	(gallons)
Hydrogen chloride	≥10 - <25	Yes.	500	-	5000	-

**SARA 304 RQ** : 21645 lbs / 9826.8 kg [2334.5 gal / 8837.1 L]

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : SKIN CORROSION - Category 1  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE - Category 1

#### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Classification
Hydrogen chloride	≥10 - <25	ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4 ACUTE TOXICITY (dermal) - Category 4 SKIN CORROSION - Category 1A SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE - Category 1

### SARA 313

	Product name	CAS number	%
<b>Form R - Reporting requirements</b>	Hydrogen chloride	7647-01-0	≥10 - <25
<b>Supplier notification</b>	Hydrogen chloride	7647-01-0	≥10 - <25

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

### State regulations

**Massachusetts** : The following components are listed: HYDROGEN CHLORIDE; HYDROCHLORIC ACID

**New York** : The following components are listed: Hydrochloric acid

**New Jersey** : The following components are listed: HYDROGEN CHLORIDE; HYDROCHLORIC ACID

**Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed: HYDROCHLORIC ACID

### California Prop. 65

This product does not require a Safe Harbor warning under California Prop. 65.

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

#### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

#### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

#### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

**Australia** : All components are listed or exempted.

**Canada** : All components are listed or exempted.

**China** : All components are listed or exempted.

**Europe** : At least one component is not listed.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

<b>Japan</b>	: <b>Japan inventory (ENCS):</b> All components are listed or exempted. <b>Japan inventory (ISHL):</b> Not determined.
<b>Malaysia</b>	: <b>Malaysia Inventory (EHS Register):</b> Not determined.
<b>New Zealand</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Philippines</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Republic of Korea</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Taiwan</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Thailand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Turkey</b>	: Not determined.
<b>United States</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Viet Nam</b>	: Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	/	3
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
SKIN CORROSION - Category 1 SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE - Category 1	On basis of test data On basis of test data

### History

<b>Date of printing</b>	: 4/7/2020
<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 4/7/2020
<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: No previous validation
<b>Version</b>	: 1

## Section 16. Other information

### Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
UN = United Nations

### References

: Not available.

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



Issuing Date: 16-Jul-2015

Revision Date: 03-Aug-2015

Version 1.01

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name** Mr. Clean Magic Eraser

**Product ID:** 98969188\_RET\_NG

**Product Type:** Finished Product - Consumer (Retail) Use Only

**Recommended Use** Cleaning agent

**Restrictions on Use** Use only as directed on label.

**Manufacturer** PROCTER & GAMBLE - Fabric and Home Care Division  
Ivorydale Technical Centre  
5289 Spring Grove Avenue  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45217-1087 USA

Procter & Gamble Inc.  
P.O. Box 355, Station A  
Toronto, ON M5W 1C5  
1-800-331-3774

**E-mail Address** pgsds.im@pg.com

**Emergency Telephone** Transportation (24 HR)  
CHEMTREC - 1-800-424-9300  
(U.S./ Canada) or 1-703-527-3887  
Mexico toll free in country: 800-681-9531

## 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

"Consumer Products", as defined by the US Consumer Product Safety Act and which are used as intended (typical consumer duration and frequency), are exempt from the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). This SDS is being provided as a courtesy to help assist in the safe handling and proper use of the product.

**This product is classified under 29CFR 1910.1200(d) and the Canadian Hazardous Products Regulation as follows:.**

Not Classified.

**Signal Word** None

**Hazard Statements** None

**Hazard pictograms** None

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention** AVOID ACCIDENTS: DO NOT USE ON SKIN OR OTHER PARTS OF THE BODY. USING ON SKIN WILL LIKELY CAUSE ABRASIONS. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF TODDLERS AND PETS TO AVOID ACCIDENTAL INGESTION.

**Precautionary Statements - Response** None

**Precautionary Statements - Storage** None

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal** None

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)** None

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients are listed according to 29CFR 1910.1200 Appendix D and the Canadian Hazardous Products Regulation

**Hazardous ingredients** None.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### First aid measures for different exposure routes

**Eye contact** Rinse with plenty of water. Get medical attention immediately if irritation persists.

**Skin contact** Rinse with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

**Ingestion** If ingested, contact a physician immediately. Blockage of the gastrointestinal tract may occur.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed** None under normal use conditions.

#### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

**Notes to Physician** Treat symptomatically.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable extinguishing media** Dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, alcohol-resistant foam or water spray.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media** None.

**Special hazard** None known.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** None.

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES



**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions** Use personal protective equipment. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

**Advice for emergency responders** Use personal protective equipment as required.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment** Prevent dust cloud. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal. Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

<b>7. HANDLING AND STORAGE</b>
--------------------------------

**Precautions for safe handling**

**Advice on safe handling** Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep container closed when not in use. Never return spills in original containers for re-use. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage Conditions** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

**Incompatible products** None known.

<b>8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>
---

**Control parameters**

**Exposure Guidelines** No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).

**Exposure controls**

**Engineering Measures** **Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings:**  
Ensure adequate ventilation

**Product Manufacturing Plant (needed at Product-Producing Plant ONLY):**  
Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction

**Personal Protective Equipment**

**Eye Protection** **Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings:**  
No special protective equipment required

**Product Manufacturing Plant (needed at Product-Producing Plant ONLY):**  
Use appropriate eye protection

**Hand Protection** **Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings:**  
No special protective equipment required

**Product Manufacturing Plant (needed at Product-Producing Plant ONLY):**  
Protective gloves

**Skin and Body Protection** **Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings:**  
No special protective equipment required

**Product Manufacturing Plant (needed at Product-Producing Plant ONLY):**

Wear suitable protective clothing

**Respiratory Protection****Distribution, Workplace and Household Settings:**

No special protective equipment required

**Product Manufacturing Plant (needed at Product-Producing Plant ONLY):**

In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

<b>Physical State @20°C</b>	solid	
<b>Appearance</b>	white	
<b>Odor</b>	None	
<b>Odor threshold</b>	No information available	
<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Note</u>
<b>pH value</b>	No information available	
<b>Melting/freezing point</b>	No information available	
<b>Boiling point/boiling range</b>	No information available	
<b>Flash point</b>	No information available	
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	No information available	
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	No information available	
<b>Flammability Limits in Air</b>		
<b>Upper flammability limit</b>	No information available	
<b>Lower Flammability Limit</b>	No information available	
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	No information available	
<b>Vapor density</b>	No information available	
<b>Relative density</b>	No information available	
<b>Water solubility</b>	No information available	
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	No information available	
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	No information available	
<b>Autoignition temperature</b>	No information available	.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	No information available	.
<b>Viscosity of Product</b>	No information available	
<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	Products comply with US state and federal regulations for VOC content in consumer products.	

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

<b>Reactivity</b>	None under normal use conditions.
<b>Stability</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Hazardous polymerization</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Hazardous Reactions</b>	None under normal processing.
<b>Conditions to Avoid</b>	None under normal processing.
<b>Materials to avoid</b>	Strong oxidizing agents.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	None under normal use.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**Product Information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Inhalation</b>	No known effect.
<b>Skin contact</b>	No known effect.
<b>Ingestion</b>	No known effect.

**Eye contact** No known effect.

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

<b>Acute toxicity</b>	No known effect.
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	No known effect.
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	No known effect.
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	No known effect.
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	No known effect.
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No known effect.
<b>Neurological Effects</b>	No known effect.
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	No known effect.
<b>Developmental toxicity</b>	No known effect.
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	No known effect.
<b>STOT - single exposure</b>	No known effect.
<b>STOT - repeated exposure</b>	No known effect.
<b>Target Organ Effects</b>	No known effect.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No known effect.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	No known effect.

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity**

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No information available.
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No information available.
<b>Mobility</b>	No information available.
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No information available.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste treatment**

**Waste from Residues / Unused Products** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated packaging** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**California Hazardous Waste Codes (non-household setting)** 331

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

<b><u>DOT</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>IMDG</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>IATA</u></b>	Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**U.S. Federal Regulations**

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous air pollutants (HAPS) under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990.

**Clean Water Act**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**California Proposition 65**

This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

**U.S. State Regulations (RTK)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations

**International Inventories****United States**

Not applicable.

**Canada**

This product is in compliance with CEPA for import by P&G.

**Legend**

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

**CEPA** - Canadian Environmental Protection Act

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**
**HMIS Ratings**

Health hazard	1
Flammability	2
Physical hazard	1

**NFPA Ratings**

Health hazard	1
Flammability	2
Instability	1

**Issuing Date:** 16-Jul-2015

**Revision Date:** 03-Aug-2015

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific

material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of SDS**



# Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date: 27-Dec-2011

Revision Date: 22-Dec-2017

Version 2

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product Identifier

**Product Name** Symmetry Non-Alcohol Foaming Hand Sanitizer

### Other means of identification

**SDS #** BE-9015

**Product Code** 9015

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** Hand Sanitizer.

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### Supplier Address

Buckeye International, Inc.  
2700 Wagner Place  
Maryland Heights, MO 63043 USA

### Emergency Telephone Number

**Company Phone Number** 1-314-291-1900  
**Emergency Telephone (24 hr)** Transportation - INFOTRAC 1-352-323-3500 (International)  
1-800-535-5053 (North America)  
Medical - (International) 1-651-632-8956 (North America) 1-800-303-0441

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Appearance** Clear liquid

**Physical state** Liquid

**Odor** Fruity Floral

### Classification

This chemical does not meet the hazardous criteria set forth by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). However, this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

## 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Water	7732-18-5	>96.76
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride (C12-16)	68424-85-1	0.12

\*\*If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.\*\*

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

### First Aid Measures

#### **Eye Contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician if irritation persists.

---

<b>Skin Contact</b>	If skin irritation occurs, rinse affected area with water.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove to fresh air.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Drink 2-3 large glasses of water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Most important symptoms and effects**

<b>Symptoms</b>	Contact may cause irritation and redness.
-----------------	---

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media** Not determined.

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Combustion products may be toxic.

**Hazardous Combustion Products** Carbon oxides.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal Precautions** Use personal protective equipment as required. Spills may be slippery.

**Environmental precautions****Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for Containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for Clean-Up** Pick up with mop, wet/dry vac, or absorbent material. Rinse area with clear water and allow floor to dry before allowing traffic.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautions for safe handling**

**Advice on Safe Handling** Keep out of the reach of children.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage Conditions** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use. Store at room temperature. Protect from freezing.

**Incompatible Materials** Chlorine bleach.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Exposure Guidelines** No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).

### **Appropriate engineering controls**

**Engineering Controls** Ventilation systems.

### **Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/Face Protection** Refer to 29 CFR 1910.133 for eye and face protection regulations.

**Skin and Body Protection** No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

**Respiratory Protection** No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

**General Hygiene Considerations** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

<b>Physical state</b>	Liquid	<b>Odor</b>	Fruity Floral
<b>Appearance</b>	Clear liquid	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	Not determined
<b>Color</b>	Not determined		

<b><u>Property</u></b>	<b><u>Values</u></b>	<b><u>Remarks • Method</u></b>
<b>pH</b>	7.8 ± 0.5 (conc and use dilution)	
<b>Melting Point/Freezing Point</b>	Not determined	
<b>Boiling Point/Boiling Range</b>	100 °C / 212 °F	
<b>Flash Point</b>	None	Tag Closed Cup
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	1.0	(Water = 1)
<b>Flammability (Solid, Gas)</b>	n/a-liquid	
<b>Flammability Limits in Air</b>		
<b>Upper Flammability Limits</b>	Not applicable	
<b>Lower Flammability Limit</b>	Not applicable	
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	Not determined	
<b>Vapor Density</b>	Not determined	
<b>Relative Density</b>	1.00	
<b>Water Solubility</b>	Miscible in water	
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	Not determined	
<b>Partition Coefficient</b>	Not determined	
<b>Auto-ignition Temperature</b>	Not determined	
<b>Decomposition Temperature</b>	Not determined	
<b>Kinematic Viscosity</b>	Not determined	
<b>Dynamic Viscosity</b>	Not determined	
<b>Explosive Properties</b>	Not determined	
<b>Oxidizing Properties</b>	Not determined	

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### **Reactivity**

Not reactive under normal conditions.

### **Chemical Stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.



**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Hazardous Polymerization**      Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

**Conditions to Avoid**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials**

Chlorine bleach.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

Carbon oxides.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Information on likely routes of exposure**

**Product Information**      Product does not present an acute toxicity hazard based on known or supplied information

**Eye Contact**      Avoid contact with eyes.

**Skin Contact**      Not expected to be a skin irritant during prescribed use.

**Inhalation**      Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard.

**Ingestion**      Do not taste or swallow.

**Component Information**

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride (C12-16) 68424-85-1	= 426 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	-

**Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects**

**Symptoms**      Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

**Carcinogenicity**      Based on the information provided, this product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Persistence/Degradability**

Not determined.

**Bioaccumulation**

Not determined.

**Mobility**

Not determined

**Other Adverse Effects**

Not determined

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste Treatment Methods**

<b>Disposal of Wastes</b>	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
<b>Contaminated Packaging</b>	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

<b><u>Note</u></b>	Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.
<b><u>DOT</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>IATA</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>IMDG</u></b>	Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories**

Chemical Name	TSCA	DSL/NDSL	EINECS/E LINCS	ENCS	IECSC	KECL	PICCS	AICS
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride (C12-16)	X	X	X	Present	X	Present	X	X

**Legend:***TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory**DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List**EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances**ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances**IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances**KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances**PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances**AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances***US Federal Regulations****CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355).

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances subject to the requirements of SARA Sections 311/312 (40 CFR 370)

**SARA 313**

Not determined

**US State Regulations****U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Not determined

**16. OTHER INFORMATION****NFPA****Health Hazards****Flammability****Instability****Special Hazards**

0

0

0

Not determined

**HMIS****Health Hazards****Flammability****Physical hazards****Personal Protection**

Not determined

Not determined

Not determined

Not determined

**Issue Date:**

27-Dec-2011

**Revision Date:**

22-Dec-2017

**Revision Note:**

Telephone number update

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# Safety Data Sheet

## Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.

Revision Date: 14-Aug-2015

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Product Identifier

**Product Name:** PEROXY 4D  
**Product Number:** 1012 , 4805  
**Recommended Use:** Disinfectant  
**Uses Advised Against:** For Industrial and Institutional Use Only

**Manufacturer/Supplier:** Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.  
1110 Spartan Drive  
Maumee, Ohio 43537 USA  
800-537-8990 (Business hours)  
[www.spartanchemical.com](http://www.spartanchemical.com)

#### **24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers:**

**Medical Emergency/Information:** 888-314-6171  
**Transportation/Spill/Leak:** CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### **GHS Classification**

Acute Toxicity - Oral: Category 4  
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Category 1 Sub-category B  
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Category 1  
Flammable Liquids: Category 4

#### **GHS Label Elements**

**Signal Word:**

**Symbols:**

**Danger**



**Hazard Statements:**

Harmful if swallowed.  
Causes severe skin burns and serious eye damage.  
Combustible liquid

**Precautionary Statements:**

**Prevention:**

Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
Do not breathe the mist, vapors or spray.  
Wear protective gloves. Wear eye / face protection. Wear protective clothing.  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking

**Response:**

**-Eyes**

**IMMEDIATELY CALL A POISON CENTER OR PHYSICIAN.**

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

**-Skin**

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**-Inhalation:**

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**-Ingestion:**

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

**-Specific Treatment:**

See Safety Data Sheet Section 4: "FIRST AID MEASURES" for additional information.

**Fire:** In case of fire: Use CO2, dry chemical, or foam for extinction  
**Storage:** Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool  
**Disposal:** Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

**Hazards Not Otherwise Classified:** Not Applicable

**Other Information:**

- Corrosive.
- Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation.
- Keep out of reach of children.
- NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

0.6655% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
water	7732-18-5	60-100
hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	5-10
dialkyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	68424-95-3	1-5
alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	68424-85-1	1-5
ethanol	64-17-5	1-5

Specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**-Eye Contact:** Rinse cautiously with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. IMMEDIATELY CALL A POISON CENTER OR PHYSICIAN.

**-Skin Contact:** Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and shoes. Rinse with water or shower for at least 15 minutes. IMMEDIATELY CALL A POISON CENTER OR PHYSICIAN. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**-Inhalation:** Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. IMMEDIATELY CALL A POISON CENTER OR PHYSICIAN.

**-Ingestion:** Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IMMEDIATELY CALL A POISON CENTER OR PHYSICIAN. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Note to Physicians:** NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage. Contains hydrogen peroxide. Ingestion may result in distention of esophagus and stomach.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use, Water spray (fog), Carbon dioxide, Foam, Dry chemical

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:** Combustion products are toxic. Releases oxygen when heated to decomposition which may intensify fire. Risk of overpressure and bursting due to decomposition in containers, pipes and other confined spaces.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** May include Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide and other toxic gases or vapors. On decomposition product releases oxygen which may intensify fire

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:** Wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective gear. Cool fire-exposed containers with water spray.

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions:** Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required.

**Environmental Precautions:** Do not rinse spill onto the ground, into storm sewers or bodies of water.

**Methods for Clean-Up:** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see Section 13). Disposal container should not be made of metal. Disposal container must be vented due to possible decomposition and pressure build-up. Do not return spilled product into its original container for re-use due to possible decomposition and pressure build-up.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Advice on Safe Handling:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not return product to original container. Do not confine product in unvented containers or between closed valves. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Storage Conditions:** Store containers upright and tightly closed using vented closures to prevent pressure build-up. Store in accordance with the particular national regulations. Elevated temperatures accelerate product decomposition. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials:** Sodium hypochlorite (or other hypochlorites).

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Occupational Exposure Limits:** None established.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
hydrogen peroxide 7722-84-1	TWA: 1 ppm	TWA: 1 ppm TWA: 1.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 75 ppm TWA: 1 ppm TWA: 1.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
ethanol 64-17-5	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 3300 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering Controls:** Provide good general ventilation. If work practices generate dust, fumes, gas, vapors or mists which expose workers to chemicals above the occupational exposure limits, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls should be considered. Eye wash stations and shower facilities should be readily accessible in areas where the product is handled.

**Personal Protective Equipment**

**Eye/Face Protection:** Wear splash goggles.  
**Skin and Body Protection:** Wear rubber or other chemical-resistant gloves.  
**Respiratory Protection:** Not required with expected use.

If occupational exposure limits are exceeded or respiratory irritation occurs, use of a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator suitable for the use-conditions and chemicals in Section 3 should be considered.

**General Hygiene Considerations:** Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. See 29 CFR 1910.132-138 for further guidance.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance/Physical State:</b>	Liquid
<b>Color:</b>	Purple
<b>Odor:</b>	Mild
<b>pH:</b>	2.0-3.0
<b>Melting Point / Freezing Point:</b>	No information available.
<b>Boiling Point / Boiling Range:</b>	85 °C / 185 °F
<b>Flash Point:</b>	> 85 °C / > 185 °F ASTM D56
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	< 1 (Butyl acetate = 1)
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	No information available.
<b>Upper Flammability Limit:</b>	No information available.
<b>Lower Flammability Limit:</b>	No information available.
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	No information available.
<b>Vapor Density:</b>	No information available.
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	1.02
<b>Solubility(ies):</b>	Soluble in water
<b>Partition Coefficient:</b>	No information available.
<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b>	No information available.
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	No information available.
<b>Viscosity:</b>	No information available.

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity:</b>	No data available
<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:</b>	Contact with sodium hypochlorite (or other hypochlorites) releases chlorine gas.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	Heat, flames and sparks. High temperature accelerates decomposition of product.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	Sodium hypochlorite (or other hypochlorites).
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	May include carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ) and other toxic gases or vapors. Releases oxygen when heated to decomposition which may intensify fire.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Likely Routes of Exposure:</b>	Eyes, Skin, Ingestion, Inhalation.
<b>Symptoms of Exposure:</b>	
<b>-Eye Contact:</b>	Pain, redness, swelling of the conjunctiva and tissue damage. Eye contact may cause permanent damage.
<b>-Skin Contact:</b>	Pain, redness, blistering and possible chemical burn.
<b>-Inhalation:</b>	Nasal discomfort and coughing.
<b>-Ingestion:</b>	Pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Contains hydrogen peroxide. Ingestion may result in distention of esophagus and stomach.
<b>Immediate, Delayed, Chronic Effects</b>	
<b>Product Information:</b>	Data not available or insufficient for classification.

### Numerical Measures of Toxicity

The following acute toxicity estimates (ATE) are calculated based on the GHS document.

ATEmix (oral):	1489 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal):	4355 mg/kg
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist):	12 mg/l

### Component Acute Toxicity Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg ( Rat )	Not Available	Not Available
hydrogen peroxide 7722-84-1	= 801 mg/kg ( Rat )	= 4060 mg/kg ( Rat ) = 2000 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	= 2 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride 68424-85-1	= 426 mg/kg ( Rat )	Not Available	Not Available
ethanol 64-17-5	= 7060 mg/kg ( Rat )	Not Available	= 124.7 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

**Carcinogenicity:** No components present at 0.1% or greater are listed as to being carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, NTP or OSHA.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Ecotoxicity

Chemical Name	Algae/Aquatic Plants	Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Crustacea
hydrogen peroxide 7722-84-1	2.5: 72 h Chlorella vulgaris mg/L EC50	16.4: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 18 - 56: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 10.0 - 32.0: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static	Not Available	7.7: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 18 - 32: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static
ethanol 64-17-5	Not Available	12.0 - 16.0: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 13400 - 15100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through	Not Available	9268 - 14221: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L LC50 10800: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 2: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static

**Persistence and Degradability:** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation:** No information available.

**Other Adverse Effects:** No information available.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Disposal of Wastes:** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

**Contaminated Packaging:** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT:** Not Regulated

**Proper Shipping Name:** Non Hazardous Product

**Special Provisions:** Shipping descriptions may vary based on mode of transport, quantities, package size, and/or origin and destination. Check with a trained hazardous materials transportation expert for information specific to your situation.

**IMDG:** Not Regulated

**Proper Shipping Name:** Non Hazardous Product

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**TSCA Status:** (Toxic Substance Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory)

All chemical substances in this product are included on or exempted from listing on the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

### SARA 313

This product does not contain listed substances above the "de minimus" level

### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

**Acute Health Hazard:** Yes

**Chronic Health Hazard:** No

**Fire Hazard:** Yes

**Sudden release of pressure hazard:** No



---

**Reactive Hazard:** Yes

**California Proposition 65**

This product is not subject to warning requirements under California Proposition 65.

**EPA Pesticide Registration Number:** 1839-224-5741

**EPA Statement:**

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

**EPA Pesticide Label:**

Danger. Corrosive. Causes irreversible eye damage and skin burns. Harmful if swallowed or inhaled. Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. Wear eye protection (goggles, safety glasses with side shields, or face shield). Wear coveralls worn over long-sleeved shirts and long pants, chemical resistant gloves, socks, and chemical resistant footwear. Avoid contamination of food. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet. Remove contaminated clothing and wash clothing before reuse.

<b>16. OTHER INFORMATION</b>
------------------------------

**NFPA****Health Hazards:** 3**Flammability:** 1**Instability:** 1**Special:** N/A**HMIS****Health Hazards:** 3**Flammability:** 1**Physical Hazards:** 1

**Revision Date:** 14-Aug-2015

**Reasons for Revision:** Section 11

**Disclaimer:**

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



pH7 Natural All Purpose Cleaner

## Section 1. Identification

**GHS product identifier** : pH7 Natural All Purpose Cleaner  
**Product code** : 138  
**Other means of identification** : Not available.  
**Product type** : Liquid.

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Identified uses

General/Multi-Purpose Cleaner

#### Uses advised against

For Industrial and Institutional Use Only

#### Reason

-

**Supplier's details** : Betco Corporation  
400 Van Camp Road  
Bowling Green, Ohio 43402  
www.betco.com  
888-462-3826

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : Chemtrec (800) 424-9300 24 hour

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : Not classified.

### GHS label elements

**Signal word** : No signal word.  
**Hazard statements** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Precautionary statements

**Prevention** : Not applicable.  
**Response** : Not applicable.  
**Storage** : Not applicable.  
**Disposal** : Not applicable.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture  
**Other means of identification** : Not available.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	≤3	68439-46-3

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : No specific data.

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	None.

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

#### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid.

**Color** : Yellowish.-Green. Clear.

**Odor** : Lemon-like.

**Odor threshold** : Not available.

**pH** : 6.5 to 8.5

**Melting point** : Not available.

**Boiling point** : Not available.

**Flash point** : Closed cup: >150°C (>302°F)

**Evaporation rate** : Not available.

**Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.

**Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Not available.

**Vapor pressure** : Not available.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Vapor density</b>	: Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	: 1.0033
<b>Solubility</b>	: Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.
<b>Solubility in water</b>	: Not available.
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flow time (ISO 2431)</b>	: Not available.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: Not available.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	LD50 Oral	Rat	1378 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal.  
Routes of entry not anticipated: Inhalation.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	Acute EC50 5.36 mg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute EC50 2686 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	<b>DOT Classification</b>	<b>TDG Classification</b>	<b>Mexico Classification</b>	<b>ADR/RID</b>	<b>IMDG</b>	<b>IATA</b>
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code** : Not available.



## Section 15. Regulatory information

- U.S. Federal regulations**
- TSCA 4(a) proposed test rules:** Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethyl, chlorides
  - TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one
  - TSCA 8(a) PAIR:** citronellal
  - TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption:** Not determined
  - Clean Water Act (CWA) 307:** diethyl phthalate
  - Clean Water Act (CWA) 311:** sodium hydroxide; Formaldehyde, solution

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	EHS	SARA 302 TPQ		SARA 304 RQ	
			(lbs)	(gallons)	(lbs)	(gallons)
formaldehyde	<0.1	Yes.	500	73.9	100	14.8

**SARA 304 RQ** : 500000000 lbs / 227000000 kg [59769815.4 gal / 226253363.9 L]

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Not applicable.

#### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Classification
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	≤3	EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A

### State regulations

**Massachusetts** : None of the components are listed.

**New York** : None of the components are listed.

**New Jersey** : None of the components are listed.

**Pennsylvania** : None of the components are listed.

### California Prop. 65

This product does not require a Safe Harbor warning under California Prop. 65.

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

#### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

#### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

## Section 15. Regulatory information

Not listed.

### [UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals](#)

Not listed.

### [Inventory list](#)

<b>Australia</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Canada</b>	: Not determined.
<b>China</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Europe</b>	: At least one component is not listed.
<b>Japan</b>	: <b>Japan inventory (ENCS)</b> : Not determined. <b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : Not determined.
<b>Malaysia</b>	: Not determined
<b>New Zealand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Philippines</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Republic of Korea</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Taiwan</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Thailand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Turkey</b>	: Not determined.
<b>United States</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Viet Nam</b>	: Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### [Hazardous Material Information System \(U.S.A.\)](#)

Health	/	0
Flammability		1
Physical hazards		0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

### [National Fire Protection Association \(U.S.A.\)](#)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### [Procedure used to derive the classification](#)

## Section 16. Other information

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

### History

**Date of printing** : 5/29/2020

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 5/29/2020

**Date of previous issue** : No previous validation

**Version** : 1

**Key to abbreviations** :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- UN = United Nations

**References** : Not available.

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.